

BOARD MEETING AND WORK SESSION January 30, 2019

THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF AUSTIN, AUSTIN AFFORDABLE HOUSING CORPORATION, SOUTHWEST HOUSING COMPLIANCE CORPORATION, AND BLUEPRINT HOUSING SOLUTIONS



BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOARD MEETING, STRATEGIC PLANNING AND WORK SESSION

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Chairperson - Carl S. Richie, Jr. Charles Bailey Mary Apostolou Tyra Duncan-Hall Edwina Carrington

Michael G. Gerber, President & CEO

Wednesday, January 30, 2019 11:30 AM

HACA Central Office

1124 S. IH 35 Austin, TX

PUBLIC NOTICE OF A MEETING

TAKE NOTICE OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF AUSTIN, AUSTIN AFFORDABLE HOUSING CORPORATION, SOUTHWEST HOUSING COMPLIANCE CORPORATION, AND BLUEPRINT HOUSING SOLUTIONS BOARD MEETING, INCLUDING A STRATEGIC PLANNING AND WORK SESSION TO BE HELD AT

HACA Central Office 1124 S. IH 35 Austin, TX (512.477.4488)

Wednesday, January 30, 2019 11:30AM

CALL TO ORDER, ROLL CALL

CERTIFICATION OF QUORUM

CITIZENS COMMUNICATION (NOTE: THERE WILL BE A THREE-MINUTE TIME LIMITATION)

CONSENT AGENDA

Items on the Consent Agenda may be removed at the request of any Commissioner and considered at another appropriate time on this agenda. Placement on the Consent Agenda does not limit the possibility of any presentation, discussion, or action at this meeting. Under no circumstances does the Consent Agenda alter any requirements under Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code, Texas Open Meetings Act.

CONSENT AGENDA

APPROVAL OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS PRESENTED IN THE BOARD MATERIALS:

ITEM 1: Presentation and Discussion of Proposed Revisions to the Housing Choice Voucher Administrative Plan

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND STAFF WILL CONDUCT A STRATEGIC PLANNING AND WORK SESSION TO DISCUSS:

- **ITEM 2: a.** Update on HACA's Rental Assistance Demonstration Program A review of progress to date and future anticipated work.
 - **b.** Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Property Management and Operations A review of management, maintenance, compliance, and other issues.
 - **c.** Community Development Programs A briefing on partnerships, initiatives, and work with Austin Pathways.
 - **d.** Southwest Housing Compliance Corporation Updates and strategy on contract work in Texas and Arkansas.
 - **e.** Austin Affordable Housing Corporation Portfolio overview, future growth, and an analysis of community needs.
 - Finance and Accounting Matters
 A review of cash reserves, debt and expenses. Discussion of finance and cost efficiency efforts.
 - **g.** HACA's Strategic Planning Process and Next Steps A review of timelines, issues to be covered, and staff and community engagement.

ADJOURNMENT

"Pursuant to § 30.06, Penal Code, (trespass by holder of license with a concealed handgun), a person licensed under Subchapter H, Chapter 411, Government Code (handgun licensing law), may not attend this meeting with a concealed handgun."

"Pursuant to § 30.07, Penal Code (trespass by holder of license with an openly carried handgun), a person licensed under Subchapter H, Chapter 411, Government Code (handgun licensing law), may not attend this meeting with a handgun that is carried openly."

"En virtud del § 30.06, Código Penal, (traspaso titular de licencia con una pistola), una persona bajo el subcapítulo H, capítulo 411, código de gobierno (Ley de licencia de arma or pistola), no se permiten en este reunión con una arma o pistola.

"En virtud del § 30.07, Código Penal (prevaricación por titular de la licencia con un arma o pistola abiertamente llevado), una persona bajo el subcapítulo H, capítulo 411, código de gobierno (Ley de licencia de arma o pistola), no se permiten en esta reunión con un arma o pistola que lleva abiertamente.

*The Housing Authority of the City of Austin (HACA) Board of Commissioners reserves the right to discuss and consider items out of order on the agenda on an as needed basis.

The Housing Authority of the City of Austin is committed to compliance with the Americans with Disability Act. Reasonable modifications and equal access to the communications will be provided upon request. Meeting locations are planned with wheelchair access. If requiring Sign Language Interpreters or alternative formats, please give notice at least 2 days (48 hours) before the meeting date. Please call Kelly Crawford or Nidia Hiroms at HACA at 512.477.4488, for additional information; TTY users route through Relay Texas at 711. For more information on HACA, please contact Nidia Hiroms at 512.477.4488 x 2104.

ASSISTED HOUSING ITEM NO. 1 Revisions to the Housing Choice Voucher Administrative Plan

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF AUSTIN

REPORT

ASSISTED HOUSING ITEM NO. 1.

MEETING DATE: January 30, 2019

STAFF CONTACT: Lisa Garcia, Vice President of Assisted Housing

ITEM TITLE: Presentation and Discussion of Proposed Revisions to the Housing Choice Voucher Administrative Plan

BUDGETED ITEM:No

TOTAL COST: N/A

ACTION

Presentation and Discussion of proposed changes to the Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) Administrative Plan which went out for public comment for 30 days beginning Friday, January 18, 2019. The Board is being asked to review the HCV Administrative Plan revisions. The HCV Administrative Plan will be presented to the Board for consideration to approve the revisions at the February 21, 2019 Board meeting.

SUMMARY

Background:

The Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) Administrative Plan is required by HUD. The purpose of the Administrative Plan is to establish policies for carrying out the programs in a manner consistent with HUD requirements and local goals and objectives contained in HACA's agency plan. The Administrative Plan is a supporting document to HACA's agency plan, and is available for public review as required by CFR 24 Part 903. The HACA Board of Commissioners must approve the original policy and any subsequent changes to comply with HUD regulations.

The proposed changes to the HCV Administrative Plan incorporates updates to the Project-based Voucher (PBV) selection criteria.

HACA will project-base 25 HUD-VASH vouchers and 25 Housing Choice Vouchers at the Terrace at Oak Springs (previously Housing First at Oak Springs), located at 3000 Oak Springs Drive, Austin TX 78702. HACA will also project-base 25 HUD-VASH vouchers at the Elysium Grand, located at 3300 Oak Creek Drive, Austin TX 78727.

Applicants who occupy units with PBV assistance must be selected from the PHA's waiting list. The PHA may establish selection criteria or preferences for occupancy of particular PBV units. The PHA may place families referred by the PBV owner on its PBV waiting list. HACA will use separate waiting lists for PBV units in individual projects.

Revisions to the Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) Administrative Plan were required for Chapter 3 and

Chapter 17 of the current HCV Administrative Plan to described the selection criteria and preferences for occupancy of PBV units.

The summary of revisions is attached as Exhibit 1 and the proposed revisions to the HCV Administrative Plan is attached as Exhibit 2.

Process:

Staff is bringing these proposed changes to the Board for review and discussion. HACA has posted the revisions for public comment beginning Friday, January 18, 2019 through Monday, February 18, 2019. HACA sent the proposed changes to Texas Rio Grande Legal Aid, the Austin Tenants' Council and the Ending Homeless Chronic Homelessness Coalition (ECHO). After receiving all comments, the proposed changes will come back to the Board for final approval at the February 21, 2018 Board meeting.

Staff Recommendation:

The Board is being asked to review the proposed revisions to the Housing Choice Voucher Administrative Plan and provide any comments. Staff will present the proposed revised Housing Choice Voucher Administrative Plan to the Board for final consideration and approval at the February 21, 2019 Board meeting.

ATTACHMENTS:

- **D** Exhibit 1 HCV summary of changes
- **D** Exhibit 2 HCV Admin Plan Revisions

Section	Page Numbers	Summary of Changes Made in Admin Plan
Chapter 4: II.B Organization of the Waiting List	96 & 111	Change: Added policy regarding establishing separate waiting lists for Project-based Voucher units for individual properties.
Chapter 17: VI.D Project-Based Voucher Selection from the Waiting List	419-420	Change: Added policy regarding establishing separate waiting lists for Project-based Voucher units for individual properties. Defined the specific waiting list and selection process for Elysium Grand with 25 Project-based VASH vouchers and Terrace at Oak Springs (previously Housing First at Oak Springs) with 25 Project-based VASH vouchers and 25 Project-based Housing Choice Vouchers.

Exhibit 2

Pg. 96 of Admin Plan

4-II.B. ORGANIZATION OF THE WAITING LIST [24 CFR 982.204 and 205]

HACA's HCV waiting list must be organized in such a manner to allow HACA to accurately identify and select families for assistance in the proper order, according to the admissions policies described in this plan.

HACA Policy

The waiting list will contain the following information for each applicant listed:

Applicant name and address;

Social Security number

Family member count

Date and time of application;

Lottery number of selection through the lottery process.

Certification from Head of household claiming any local preference;

Racial or ethnic designation of the head of household.

HUD requires HACA to maintain a single waiting list for the HCV program unless it serves more than one county or municipality. Such PHAs are permitted, but not required, to maintain a separate waiting list for each county or municipality served.

HACA Policy

HACA will maintain a single waiting list for the HCV program.

HACA will not merge the HCV waiting list with the waiting list for public housing and other subsidized housing programs.

HACA will use separate waiting lists for PBV units in individual projects. Specifications regarding selection from the PBV waiting lists can be found in Chapter 17

If HACA's waiting list for tenant-based assistance is open when an applicant is placed on the waiting list for the PHA's public housing program, project-based voucher program or moderate rehabilitation program, HACA will direct the applicant to the internet link to complete an application for HCV tenant based assistance.

Similarly, if HACA's waiting list for its Public Housing program, project-based voucher program or moderate rehabilitation program is open when an applicant is placed on the waiting list for its tenant-based program, and if the other program includes units suitable for the applicant, HACA will direct the applicant to the internet link for the other programs to complete an application.

A family's decision to apply for, receive, or refuse other housing assistance will not affect the family's placement on the HCV waiting list, or any preferences for which the family may qualify.

(pg. 111 of Admin Plan - 4-III.C. SELECTION METHOD)

C. Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH): HACA accepts VASH applicants as referrals in the order received from the Veterans Affairs administration.

D. Mainstream: HACA will assist the minimum number of families defined in the original grant and will replace any vacancies with eligible disabled households from the HCV waiting list.
E. Mainstream NED for homeless or institutional transitions (targeted funding) waiting list policy: For the issuance of Mainstream NED vouchers, only applicants certified eligible for Mainstream NED Vouchers will be issued a Mainstream NED voucher. To be an eligible application for a Mainstream NED voucher, HACA will have to receive both (1) a completed application and (2) a completed referral from ECHO, Integral Care, ARCIL, or verification of age, verification of disability, and verification of homelessness or verification of residence in an eligible institution or eligible segregated setting. Until both are received, the application will not be considered an eligible application. The applicant will only be placed on the waiting list once both documents have been received.

Therefore, Mainstream NED eligible applicants are granted a preference over all other applicants not eligible for Mainstream NED vouchers. Applicants certified eligible for the Mainstream NED vouchers will be coded as such on HACA's waiting list. This preference will be granted only for the issuance of Mainstream NED vouchers and not any other voucher. If Mainstream NED vouchers are not available, Mainstream NED eligible families will maintain their original place on the waiting list for the issuance of other vouchers. All families granted a Mainstream NED preference will be prioritized based on date and time of being certified eligible and any other applicable preference (elderly, disable, displaced, homeless, residency).

Placing Mainstream NED eligible families referred by ECHO, Integral Care, or ARCIL, or by direct application with necessary supplemental documentation on HACA's HCV waiting list:

Those eligible applicants on the current waiting list will have priority over families not on the waiting list. If additional funding is available, and all eligible families on the waiting list are exhausted, the waiting list will remain open for Mainstream NED eligible families. Eligibility for the Mainstream NED vouchers will be based on the respective HUD Notice of Funding. When HACA receives a completed application and referral from ECHO, Integral Care, ARCIL, or necessary supplemental documents, the applicant will be placed on the waiting list after all lottery applicants and in order according to the date and time when HACA first had received both documents.

If a family coded as Mainstream NED ceases to meet the criteria for Mainstream NED eligibility before the family has moved into an assisted unit, HACA will remove the Mainstream NED coding. If the family was previously on the waiting list, they will maintain their original place on the waiting list. If the family was only on the waiting list due to a Mainstream NED referral or a direct application for a Mainstream NED voucher, they will be removed from the waiting list or lose their voucher if already issued.

E. Project-Based Vouchers (PBV): Applicants who occupy units with PBV assistance must be selected from the PHA's waiting list. The PHA may establish selection criteria or preferences for occupancy of particular PBV units. The PHA may place families referred by the PBV owner on its PBV waiting list. See Chapter 17-VI.D for selection method. HACA will use separate waiting lists for PBV units in individual projects. Specifications regarding selection from the PBV waiting lists can be found in Chapter 17

17-VI.D. SELECTION FROM THE WAITING LIST [24 CFR 983.251(c)]

Applicants who will occupy units with PBV assistance must be selected from the PHA's waiting list. The PHA may establish selection criteria or preferences for occupancy of particular PBV units. The PHA may place families referred by the PBV owner on its PBV waiting list.

Income Targeting [24 CFR 983.251(c)(6)]

At least 75 percent of the families admitted to the PHA's tenant-based and project-based voucher programs during the PHA fiscal year from the waiting list must be extremely-low income families. The income targeting requirement applies to the total of admissions to both programs.

Units with Accessibility Features [24 CFR 983.251(c)(7)]

When selecting families to occupy PBV units that have special accessibility features for persons with disabilities, the PHA must first refer families who require such features to the owner.

Preferences [24 CFR 983.251(d), FR Notice 11/24/08]

The PHA may use the same selection preferences that are used for the tenant-based voucher program, establish selection criteria or preferences for the PBV program as a whole, or for occupancy of particular PBV developments or units. The PHA must provide an absolute selection preference for eligible in-place families as described in Section 17-VI.B above.

The PHA may establish a selection preference for families who qualify for voluntary services, including disability-specific services, offered in conjunction with assisted units, provided that preference is consistent with the PHA plan. The PHA may not, however, grant a preference to a person with a specific disability [FR Notice 1/18/17].

In advertising such a project, the owner may advertise the project as offering services for a particular type of disability; however, the project must be open to all otherwise eligible disabled persons who may benefit from services provided in the project. In these projects, disabled residents may not be required to accept the particular services offered as a condition of occupancy.

If the PHA has projects with "excepted units" for elderly families or supportive services, the PHA must give preference to such families when referring families to these units [24 CFR 983.261(b); FR Notice 1/18/17].

HACA Policy

HACA will provide a selection preference when required by the regulation (e.g., eligible in-place families, elderly families or units with supportive services, or mobility impaired persons for accessible units).

HACA may offer additional preferences for the PBV program or for particular PBV projects or units. HACA will collaborate with the PBV partner to define the additional preferences, eligibility requirements and referral process.

HACA will use separate waiting lists for PBV units in individual projects. At the time the project's waiting list is opened, applicants on the Housing Choice Voucher programs tenant-

based waiting list will be given the opportunity to be added to any open project-based voucher waiting list. Additionally, referrals would come directly from the collaborating agency to be added to the project-based voucher waiting list. Households who meet the criteria would be given first preference for the limited preference units.

If HACA's Housing Choice waiting list is open when an applicant is placed on the PBV waiting list, applicants will be given the opportunity to apply to the Housing Choice Voucher waiting list. The applicant will remain on the waiting list for tenant-based voucher assistance, even after the applicant has applied for, received, or refused an offer of PBV assistance.

ELYSIUM GRAND

HACA will project-base 25 HUD-VASH vouchers at the Elysium Grand, located at 3300 Oak Creek Drive, Austin TX 78727.

Tenant Selection

HACA will accept HUD-VASH applicants for vacant units in the order received from the Veterans Affairs Austin Outpatient Clinic in accordance with HUD-VASH Operating Requirements.

TERRACE AT OAK SPRINGS (previously Housing First at Oak Springs)

HACA will project-base 25 HUD-VASH vouchers and 25 Housing Choice Vouchers at the Terrace at Oak Springs (previously Housing First at Oak Springs), located at 3000 Oak Springs Drive, Austin TX 78702.

Tenant Selection

HACA will accept HUD-VASH applicants for vacant units in the order received from the Veterans Affairs Austin Outpatient Clinic in accordance with HUD-VASH Operating Requirements.

For non-specified category vouchers, HACA will allow the PBV owner to refer households for placement on the waiting list. HACA will use the following local preferences for purposes of establishing priority. The local preferences are weighted differently, with the higher number representing a higher ranking. Each applicant family can be granted a maximum of one local preference plus the Owner Referral preference (if they qualify). Weights for each preference are as follows:

Owner Referral	= 1
Project-Specific Supportive Services Need	= 1
Disability	= 1
Chronically Homeless	= 2

Owner Referral Preference: HACA will give preference to households (including individuals) referred by the project owner who have completed a Coordinated Assessment administered by a member of the Austin/Travis County Continuum of Care (CoC) and been verified by the CoC Lead Agency as the highest priority eligible household as required by the project's funding sources.

Project-Specific Supportive Services Need Preference: HACA will give preference to households (including individuals) with disabilities that significantly interfere with their ability to obtain and maintain housing, who without appropriate supportive services will not be able to obtain or maintain housing, and for whom such services cannot be provided in a non-segregated setting. HACA will verify qualification for this preference with the PBV owner's on-site clinical staff. Disabled residents shall not be required to accept particular services offered at the project. HACA is prohibited from granting preferences to persons with specific disabilities (24 CFR 982.207(b)(3)).

Disability: HACA will give preference to disabled families. A disabled family is a family in which the head, spouse or co-head is disabled using the current HUD definition of disability.

Chronically Homeless Preference: HACA will give preference to households (including individuals) who meet the HUD definition of chronically homeless defined in the Final Rule published December 4, 2015 (24 CFR Part 91).

When notified of a vacancy in a non-specified voucher unit, HACA will first draw applicants that meet and score the highest site-based preferences based on date and time of application. HACA will then draw all other applicants based on the date and time of application.

PRESENTATION FOR WORK RETREAT

2014 STRATEGIC PLAN

HOUSING: EXPAND AND REVITALIZE

Goal: We will revitalize our public housing assets, seek additional rental assistance vouchers, and advance innovative affordable housing solutions.

	Objective	Short Term Action Tasks	Long Term Action Tasks	Owners	Desired Outcomes	
1.1	Obtain additional rental assistance vouchers	3. Review HOME rules for additional available	Continue review of voucher programs and apply for additional vouchers as they become available.	Lisa Garcia	Increase the number of families served with rental assistance vouchers.	
1.2a	Revitalize HACA's 19 Public Housing assets		Complete redevelopment of Rosewood Courts.		Resident quality of life will be greatly improved through the redevelopment of Rosewood Courts.	
1.2b		Create redevelopment plan for Rio Lado.	Complete redevelopment of Rio Lado.	Ron Kowal	Construction of new units at Rio Lado allows HACA to house additional families at affordable rents, as well as provide a high quality housing product for the community.	
1.2c		 Obtain approval for Energy Performance Contract (including waiver to provide UA for air conditioning.) Develop an implementation schedule for training and execution. 	 Install central AC, upgrade the electric capacity, install dryer vents, replace windows and install WD hookups. Install wireless internet. Modernize and improve Thurmond Heights to include items listed above as well as other improvements. Install Google Fiber. 	Pilar Sanchez/ Sylvia Blanco	Families will have access to air conditioning, a much needed amenity, particularly for families with young children, people with disabilities, and the elderly. Resident quality of life will be improved through access to dryer connections. Inclement weather, vandalism, and lack of privacy impede families from drying clothes. Wireless internet access in the home helps to decrease the digital divide. This amenity can help family members to complete homework, perform job searches, take online courses, stay connected to loved ones, and access resources families they may not otherwise have access to.	

Goal: We will revitalize our public housing assets, seek additional rental assistance vouchers, and advance innovative affordable housing solutions.

	Objective	Short Term Action Tasks	Long Term Action Tasks	Owners	Desired Outcomes
1.2d		 As part of RAD, Create Asset Management/ Revitalization/Preservation Plan (AMR Plan), to include as necessary, performing a physical needs assessment (PNA) in combination with a highest and best use study. Explore other available funding sources to maintain, rehabilitate and redevelop PH assets. Explore further conversion of units through RAD. 	 Revitalize properties identified in AMR Plan. Based on AMR Plan, issue an RFQ for a co-developer to assist with redevelopment of existing units. 	Ron Kowal	Revitalized properties identified in the AMR Plan will provide renovated units with updated features and amenities that will greatly benefit our residents. These redevelopments may add additional affordable units onsite, as appropriate and allowable based on program rules, so HACA can serve more families. These redevelopments may provide additional revenue streams.
1.3	Increase # of affordable housing units	 Develop plan for achieving 2,020 target. Establish development relationships with developers to build new affordable units. Acquire additional units. Issue RFQ for developers to present opportunities to HACA. 	 Acquire and develop additional units. Use creative funding sources and partnerships Explore establishing HACA's own development corporation. 	Ron Kowal	The development and acquistion of additional units will add more affordable units to HACA's inventory, address the lack of affordable housing and provide additional revenue. The formation of a development corporation will give HACA more flexibility during the development process.
1.4	Improve collaboration with community and national partners	 Expand coordination with the City of Austin, Travis County, other state and regional housing agencies and community partners focused on preserving and expanding affordable housing. Seek out new partnerships among the business community to advocate for affordable housing in Austin. Establish working relationships with universities and other research organizations to assist in research and testing new ideas. 	Explore consolidation of other housing programs into HACA, as appropriate.	Executive Team	Expand support for affordable housing and additional services for low income families in our community. Become a regional housing administrator to streamline service coordination and achieve cost efficiencies.
1.5	Increase # of HACA residents who reach the goal of owning a home.	 Two HACA residents will purchase homes through the Community Land Trust (CLT). Three HACA residents will purchase homes with down payment assistance. Provide strong financial literacy and homebuyer education programs. 	 Provide down payment assistance. Develop new units on existing HACA properties that provide additional affordable homeownership opportunities. Obtain disposition approval of 22 PH scattered site homes and add to the CLT. 	Ron Kowal	CLT provides an affordable path for Public Housing residents to homeownership. This will reduce the wait list for Public Housing and HCV. Financial Literacy and homebuyer education programs teach necessary skills and ensure homeowner success.

GOAL: Promote individual responsibility and high expectations, foster results-based community partnerships, and foster programs focused on: Workforce Development programs (all public housing except HCV FSS program)

	Objective	Short Term Action Tasks	Long Term Action Tasks	Owners	Desired Outcomes
2.1a	Public Housing residents will participate in job training and be placed in jobs.	Current Contractor: Goodwill (paid) Workforce development training: Intake Services and assessment for at least 60 participants; case Management Services for at least 60 participants; application training, interview training, and/or resume training for at least 42 participants; computer training for at least 20 participants; life skills training for at least 60 participants; occupational skills training for at least 15 participants. Provide financial literacy classes for at least 15 participants.	Continue expansion of service delivery in those areas.	Leilani Lim- Villegas/ Barbara Jackson (exec oversight SB)	Improve the employment skills and education level of residents able to work.
2.1b	Public Housing residents will participate in educational opportunities focused on employment.	Current Service Provider: Skillpoint Alliance (non paid) Provide computer training and workforce assistance services.	Continue expansion of service delivery in those areas.	Leilani Lim- Villegas/ Barbara Jackson (exec oversight SB)	Improve the employment skills and education level of residents able to work.
2.1c	Public Housing residents will participate in educational opportunities.	Current Service Provider: Christian Women's Job Corp (non paid) Leadership development, group mentoring, and life skills to help gain self-sufficiency and complete education goals. To provide outreach to HACA residents informing them of available on- and offsite programs like job readiness training, life skills, ESL, GED tutoring, and computer classes at CWJC campus, Mission Possible.	Continue expansion of service delivery in those areas.	Leilani Lim- Villegas/ Barbara Jackson (exec oversight SB)	All residents will achieve their full potential and will overcome barriers to success with obtaining employment.
2.1d	Public Housing residents will reach their full educational potential. Certifications that improve employability will be obtained.	Current Service Provider: Austin Community College and Ascend Center for Learning (non paid) ESL, GED and Adult Basic Education	Continue expansion of service delivery in those areas.	Leilani Lim- Villegas/ Barbara Jackson (exec oversight SB)	Improve the employment skills and education level of adults.

GOAL: Promote individual responsibility and high expectations, foster results-based community partnerships, and foster programs focused on: Workforce Development programs (all public housing except HCV FSS program)

	Objective	Short Term Action Tasks	Long Term Action Tasks	Owners	Desired Outcomes
2.1e		Current Service Provider: AAHC referrals to various Financial Fitness Greater Austin Partners (non paid) Provide financial literacy classes		Leilani Lim- Villegas/ Barbara Jackson (exec oversight SB)	Improve the financial literacy rate of residents.
2.1f	Coordinate services for Public Housing residents that will lead to self sufficiency.	HACA internal program to coordinate services	(three year cumulative) # of participants: 1) Earned income increased 2) Earned income tax received	Leilani Lim- Villegas/ Barbara Jackson (exec oversight SB)	Improve the employment skills and education level of adults.
2.1g	Coordinate services for public housing residents that will lead to self sufficiency.	Program: Family Self Sufficiency Program (FSS) - Public Housing HACA internal program to provide case management and coordinate services offered by partners	Continue expansion of service delivery in those areas.	Lisa Garcia	Improve the employment skills and education level of adults.
2.1h	Coordinate services for Housing Choice Voucher residents that will lead to self sufficiency.	 Program: Family Self Sufficiency Program (FSS) - Housing Choice Voucher program 1) # of participants 2) # Contracts completed 3) Escrow balance 4) Education-GED program-Enrolled 5) Education-Post secondary/Vocational classes- Enrolled 6) Employment readiness training (interview, resume, etc.,) 7) Financial literacy- Linked to Financial literacy/Financial management education services 8) Financial Literacy-Linked to Credit repair counseling services 9) Pre-purchase homeownership education/counseling-completed 10) Policy Priority-Capacity Building and Knowledge Sharing-Meet with local PCC (minimum 4 meetings per year) and conduct gap analysis Meetings 	continue case management service coordination	Lisa Garcia	Successful transition to employment and economic self-sufficiency

GOAL: Promote individual responsibility and high expectations, foster results-based community partnerships, and foster programs focused on: Workforce Development programs (all public housing except HCV FSS program)

	Objective	Short Term Action Tasks	Long Term Action Tasks	Owners	Desired Outcomes
2.1i	skills and education level of Public Housing	Utilize the Section 3 program to provide more opportunities for training and employment. Develop policy and implement revised program.	TBD	Kelly Crawford/ Barbara Jackson	Residents able to work will obtain employment.

GOAL: Promote individual responsibility and high expectations, foster results-based community partnerships, and foster programs focused on: Youth Educational Success (YES) programs (all public housing except small amount of HCV students receive YES incentive (children of FSS) and Scholarship Program

	Objective	Short Term Action Tasks	Long Term Action Tasks	Owners	Notes on outcomes
2.2a	Children will participate in case management in school and after school programming.	 Current Contractor: Communities in Schools (paid) 1) School based, case management to 300 HACA children. 2) After school tutoring services to a minimum of 200 HACA youth. 3) Summer programming will be provided to at least 60% of case managed youth and/or other youth residing at HACA properties. 	Continue expansion of service delivery in those areas.	Leilani Lim- Villegas/ Felisa Epps (exec oversight by SB)	Improve student achievement for school aged children in order to break the poverty cycle.
2.2b	Children will participate in after school enrichment programming.	Current Contractor: Boys & Girls Club (paid) 1) Operate two youth development clubs at HACA sites after school and during the summer break. Serve a total of 70 resident youth for a total of 140 unduplicated youth served each month.	Continue expansion of service delivery in those areas.	Leilani Lim- Villegas/ Felisa Epps (exec oversight by SB)	Improve student achievement for school aged children in order to break the poverty cycle.
2.2c	Children will participate in after school enrichment programming.	, , , ,	Continue expansion of service delivery in those areas.	Leilani Lim- Villegas/ Felisa Epps (exec oversight by SB)	Improve student achievement for school aged children in order to break the poverty cycle.

GOAL: Promote individual responsibility and high expectations, foster results-based community partnerships, and foster programs focused on: Youth Educational Success (YES) programs (all public housing except small amount of HCV students receive YES incentive (children of FSS) and Scholarship Program

	Objective	Short Term Action Tasks	Long Term Action Tasks	Owners	Notes on outcomes
2.2d	Students will receive scholarships to assist with cost of high education.		Continue expansion of service delivery in those areas.	Leilani Lim- Villegas/ Felisa Epps (exec oversight by SB)	Improve the college graduation rate of residents to ensure they can obtain employment above a liveable wage.
2.2e	Parents will participate in parenting classes.		Continue expansion of service delivery in those areas.	Epps (exec	Improve the parenting skills so that families will be more successful.
2.2f	Children will receive high scores on their report cards.	Collect report cards and distribute awards for A/B	Continue expansion of service delivery in those areas.	Leilani Lim- Villegas/ Felisa Epps (exec oversight by SB)	Improve student achievement for school aged children in order to break the poverty cycle.

GOAL: Promote individual responsibility and high expectations, foster results-based community partnerships, and foster programs focused on: Quality of Life, Wellness and Safety.

Objective		Short Term Action Tasks	Long Term Action Tasks	Owners	Notes on outcomes
2.3a	Senior residents will participate in supportive services.	Current Contractor: Family Eldercare (paid) Needs assessment, service coordination, case management, educational seminars, benefits counseling, volunteer opportunities and recreation and socialization activities to assist elderly residents at HACA's four Elderly/Disabled public housing developments to age in place in their communities.	overtime	Sylvia Blanco / Leilani Lim- Villegas	Improve the quality of life of seniors.
2.3b	Provide health service screening and education to vulnerable populations.	Current Contractor: WellMed (non paid) Community based health screenings, educational seminars and distribution of materials on health education topics.	Continue to document short term goals. Assess feasibility of expanding units of measure and/or tracking performance over time.	Sylvia Blanco / Rodolfo Rodriguez	Improve the quality of life of HACA residents.
2.3c	Ensure for close relationship with the Austin Police Department.	Current Contract: Austin Police Department (paid) - Public Housing and Section 8 HACA paid contract with the Austin Police Department to provide referrals regarding offenses impacting HACA properties and residents.	Reduction in the # of crimes Continue to access the quality of programming and issue areas, continue with alliance with the Austin Police Department and the referral process.	Pilar Sanchez, L. Garcia, Ursula Henderson (statistics)	Improve the quality of life of HACA residents.
2.3d	Ensure all public housing properties have HACA-paid patrols by peace officers at PH sites.	Current Contract: Contracted peace officers (various departments) (paid) HACA paid peace officer patrols at all sites.	Reduction in the # of violent crimes Continue to access the quality of programming and issue areas.	Pilar Sanchez	Improve the quality of life of HACA residents.
2.3e	Ensure all public housing properties have a safety initiative.	Apartment Residents on Watch (AROW) and Lobby Monitor program at elderly/disabled sites/HACA internal programs Educational events focused on personal safety, fire safety, emergency preparedness, and other relevant safety related topics.	Reduction in the # of violent crimes Continue to access the quality of programming and issue areas.	Pilar Sanchez	Improve the quality of life of HACA residents.
2.3f	Provide HIV/AIDS education.	Current Contractor: Wright House Wellness Center (non paid) HIV and AIDS prevention education	Continue to access the quality of programming and issue areas.	Sylvia Blanco/ Rodolfo Rodriguez	Improve the quality of life of HACA residents.

MEANINGFUL RESIDENT, PARTNER AND CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIPS

GOAL: We will ensure a resident, partner and customer focused environment where all are treated with dignity and respect.

	Objective	Short Term Action Tasks	Long Term Action Tasks	Owners	Desired Outcomes
3.1a	Improve customer	survey and SHCC owner survey to establish baseline. 2. Review other PHAs' customer service plans and implement best practices at	 Develop department specific customer service plans to establish standards of service and expectations. Utilize the results of surveys to improve service and customer satisfaction. 	Kelly Crawford	To improve service and customer satisfaction.
3.1b		1. Provide annual customer service training for all employees to include ethics training. 2. Ensure each department provides program specific customer service training. 3. Establish recommended first-time supervisor training courses and require new supervisors to attend. 4. Annual training for supervisors		Gloria Morgan	To improve service and customer satisfaction.
3.2	Increase opportunities for staff to better understand the people we serve	 Identify and coordinate sensitivity training. Have staff tour sites to gain awareness of programs and resident needs. Encourage staff to participate in property and community events. 		Gloria Morgan/ Mike Gerber	Improve staffs' empathy and respect for residents. Improve staff's interaction with residents. More engaged workforce and better customer service.
3.3		•	Implement changes based on partner feedback.	Lisa Garcia/ Ron Kowal/ Pilar Sanchez/ Nora Morales	To more effectively serve mutual clients and improve partner relationships.

EMPLOYEES: RESPECT AND ENGAGE

GOALS: We will invest in our staff, ensure accountability and effective communication, and promote an innovative, healthy and safe work environment, with training and leadership development opportunities.

	Objective	Short Term Action Tasks	Long Term Action Tasks	Owners	Desired Outcomes
4.1	Increase methods to communicate with employees	 Develop internal Communications Plan. 2. Implement rapid employee communication system (possibly a pop-up message and/or revised HACA Talk). Start Brown bag training/communication sessions. 	 Review and revise Communication Plan to incorporate new communication technologies. 	Sylvia Blanco/ Nidia Hiroms/ Gloria Morgan	Improved communications between staff and program areas (lessening of silos/improved coordination and collaboration)
4.2	Decrease # of employee accidents	 Update Safety Plan to include routine evaluation of accident trends. Implement quarterly schedule of safety committee and broader department trainings. Develop policy and enforcement mechanism to mitigate accidents, including regular inspections and prompt equipment repairs. 	Review all operations for adherence to safety plan. Evaluate and implement additional preventive actions as appropriate.	Nora Morales/ Kelly Crawford	Reduce employee accidents, and increase employee ownership for having a safe work environment.
4.4	Decrease health insurance utilization rate (Gloria to research different metrics for the same outcome)	1 Develop an employee wellness plan. 2. Use biometric screening results and utilization report to inform the plan. 3. Research best practices from other organizations	Implement the plan.	Gloria Morgan	Healthier workforce, reduced absenteeism rate and lower health care premiums for staff.
4.5	Increase leadership/professional growth opportunities	 Ensure growth opportunities exist in all departments. Identify top-performing employees and emerging leaders. Revise evaluation format to include annual professional growth agreement between employee and supervisor. 	 Improve training across all departments. Develop a professional development program for emerging leaders throughout the agency. Develop leadership succession plans for all divisions. 	Gloria Morgan	Identification and development of leaders at HACA. Improved employee engagement. Greater professional growth and training opportunities.

SUSTAINABILITY: CORPORATE AND ENVIRONMENTAL

GOAL: We will pursue new funding sources and entrepreneurial opportunities, ensure responsible stewardship, maximize efficiency and promote environmentally friendly initiatives.

	Objective	Short Term Action Tasks	Long Term Action Tasks	Owners	Desired Outcomes
5.1	Increase sustainable cash flows through SHCC	Develop strategic business plan to evaluate markets and potential products or line of services.	Implement business plan that provides 2- 3 other sources of revenue.	Michael Cummings	Increase reserves to benefit HACA's long term housing and community development objectives. Diversification of revenue will ensure sustainability.
5.2	Increase sustainable cash flows through AAHC	 Create strategic AAHC business plan. Continue to develop and acquire existing units. Close on Ben White Sr/Fam project. Close on Rio Lado. Issue tax exempt bonds for HACA and determine feasibility of issuance for others. 	 Develop HACA's own portfolio of developments. Continue to create additional development partnerships for more projects. Form HACA's own development corporation. 	Ron Kowal	Increase reserves to benefit HACA's long term housing and community development objectives. Diversification of revenue will ensure sustainability.
5.3	Increase number of foundation, fundraising or other grant funding	 Create grant plan and apply. Identify large foundations or other sources and build relationships. 	 Continue to build relationships with large foundations and/or develop a high impact program to be funded by large foundation 	Sylvia Blanco	An increase in grant revenue will help support and enhance HACA's work force development, crime prevention and educational progamming for its residents.
5.4	Decrease HACA's impact on the environment	 Ensure that all properties meet city recycling standards and explore additional green opportunities. Install motion sensors in offices, use fewer bulbs. Conduct green physical needs assessment (PNA) at central office. Increase use of green cleaning products in our PH maintenance operations and the central office custodial services. 	1. Develop and implement a plan to address the needs identified in the green PNA.	Jimi Teasdale/ Michael Cummings	Reducing waste, saving resources and limiting the use of harmful chemicals will decrease HACA's negative impact on the environment.
5.5a	Increase efficiency through use of technology	1. Transition to Elite LIPH module.	Transition to Elite Financial module, to include automating the leave request, time sheet and payroll processes.	Andrea Galloway (implemen- tation) Pilar Sanchez/ Sylvia Blanco (track savings)	Incorporates modern technology to achieve department and agency goals. Improves productivity and reporting capability.
5.5b		 Interview staff and conduct a needs assessment. Research best practices. Create an MIS Plan using end-user input. 	Implement MIS Plan.	Sylvia Blanco/ Andrea Galloway	Use technology to better meet staff needs and improve productivity.

SUSTAINABILITY: CORPORATE AND ENVIRONMENTAL

GOAL: We will pursue new funding sources and entrepreneurial opportunities, ensure responsible stewardship, maximize efficiency and promote environmentally friendly initiatives.

Objective		Short Term Action Tasks	Long Term Action Tasks	Owners	Desired Outcomes
5.5c		 Incorporate document imaging to streamline paper intensive processes. 	Continue to implement document imaging.	Sylvia Blanco/ Andrea Galloway	Use technology to better meet staff needs and improve productivity
5.5d		Implement Landlord portal	Continue to enroll landlords to reach 100% of landlords using partner portal.		A secure web-based system will help increase efficiency and service to landlords and tenants. The self-serve model will decrease phone call inquires, foot traffic and interruptions to staff and save time and resources. It will save money as information can be viewed on line thus reducing postage and paper expense.
5.6	Increase value of investments and reduce interest expense	 Review HACA's investment plan and update where necessary Identify options for investment, with emphasis on reduction of risk and safety. Repositioning/refinancing of HACA's current debts to reduce long term costs and to broaden funds availability options. 		Martha Ross/ Ron Kowal	Increase revenue and reduce interest expense for the future. Maintain a healthy level of equity and reserves to reduce risk.
5.7	Ensure a sustainable and competitive salary structure.	 Conduct salary study. Research compensation and benefits best practices. 	Adjust salary pay scale and implement best practices.	Gloria Morgan	Fair and competitive salary structure to attract and retain employees.

SLIDES FOR STRATEGIC PLANNING AND WORK SESSION



Housing Authority of the City of Austin

Bringing Opportunity Home



UNIT REHAB STATUS Phase I

Property	Start Date		Units Remaining
Manchaca Vlg (33)	11/15/16	33	0
Shadowbend (50)	1/9/17	50	0
North Loop (130)	1/30/17	130	0
Georgian (94)	5/16/17	94	0
Northgate (50)	8/15/17	50	0
TOTAL		357	0



UNIT REHAB STATUS Phase II

Property	Start Date		Units Remaining
Gaston Place (100)	11/15/16	100	0
BTW (17/216)	1/29/18	17	0
	TOTAL	117	0



RAD CONVERSION STATUS

Status	# of Properties	# of Units	% of Units
Converted 2016/17	13	1,242	68%
2018 Conversions	3	253	14%
2019/20 Conversions	2	344	19%
TOTAL	18	1,839	



WHERE ARE WE GOING?

CHALMERS (158)

- Converting in two parts (East and West) in 2019 and 2020. Chalmers South already underway.
- Full redevelopment
- Final development will have almost 400 units

LAKESIDE (164)

• Converting in 2019 with minimal rehab



WAS RAD A GOOD DEAL?

Benefits

- Retained EPC Subsidy of \$3M/year for 20 years
- **\$41M** in Reserve for Replacement for use over next 20 years
- Reduced financial insecurity of congressional prorations
- Significant property improvements

Challenges

- More compliance (HUD, TDHCA)
- More Partners (lenders, investors)
- High resident expectations





WHAT'S NEXT?

2019

- Complete full RAD conversion
- Stabilize operations

2020 & 2021

• Planning for next redevelopments.

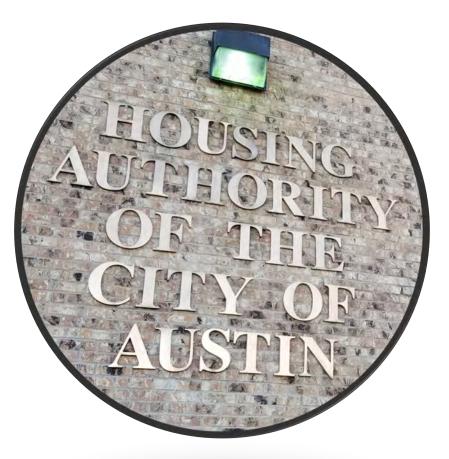




Public Housing to Project Based Rental Assistance

Many Changes

- •Program Rules
- •Funding Rules
- •Interested Parties
- •Compliance Monitoring





Program Rules

Changes in Program Rules

- Unit Transfers
- Vacancies
- Accounting
- Certifications





Funding Rules

- Funding based on per unit actual circumstance
- CFP was received and managed separately
- Property sets aside \$ for capital improvements (\$10M)
- Property made initial deposit to this account (\$31M)
- Property now has mortgage loans to pay (\$58M)
- Tenant Services funded at lower rate by property
- 2% Revenue Increase vs 3% Expense Increases





Tenant Certifications

- Accounting changes
- Back dating vs keying forward
- Interim volume
- Certs for both TC and PBRA programs





Interested Parties

- Lending partners
- Investment partners
- TDHCA
- HUD Multifamily Field Office







Compliance Monitoring

Monitoring Reviews by:

- 1. Lending partner
- 2. Investment partner
- 3. HUD Management & Occupancy
- 4. Both HUD & TDHCA UPCS Inspections
- 5. Single Audit for large properties





Painful Transition

Inevitable Management Changes

- Property Management Partners
- Re-organization
- Bench marking with AMP and other PBRA and Tax Credit Properties



COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Youth Educational Success – Y.E.S.

Y.E.S. is vital to breaking the poverty cycle, as over half of HACA residents are under the age of 18

- In-school case management services
- After-school tutoring programs
- Academic incentive programs
- Higher education scholarships
- After-school enrichment programs
- Over 1000 HACA youth were served during the last quarter.







COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Workforce Development – Jobs Plus ATX



"Place –based" Program located at Booker T. Washington (BTW) and Chalmers Courts Employment Support * Rent Incentives * Community Support for Work

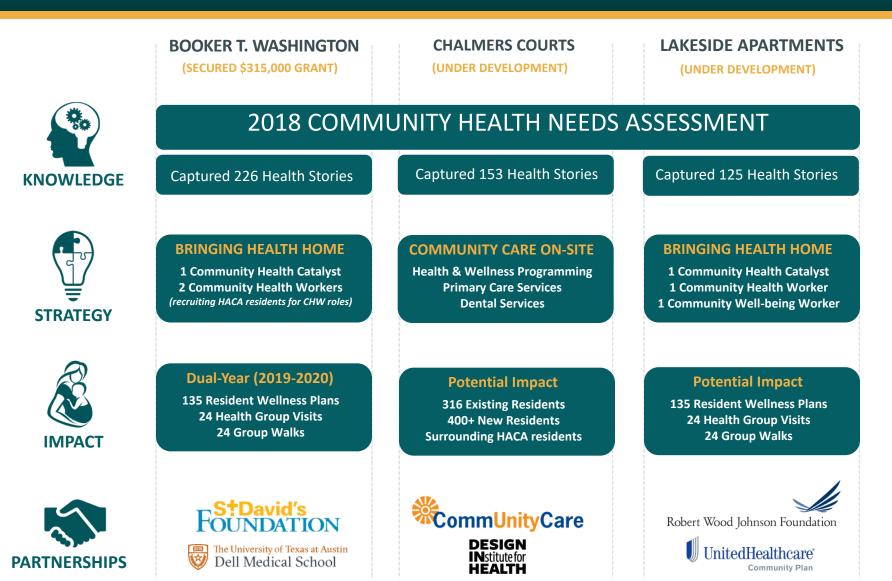
- Current number of work-able adults: 323 (residents age 18-61 who are capable of work at least 20 hours/week)
- Current employment rate of work-able adults: 57% (185 out of 323 residents)
- This past quarter, 16 residents started a new job or moved from PT to FT employment
- January 2016 average yearly earnings of work-able adults (baseline): \$10,518
- December 2018 average yearly earnings of work-able adults at BTW: \$18,145
- 237 residents received the rent incentive (JPEID) for a total incentive of \$1,115,089





COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Health & Wellness Strategic Initiatives

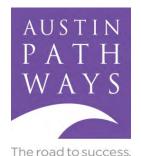




COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & AUSTIN PATHWAYS

Collaborative Programs and Events

- Digital Inclusion
 - A/B Honor Roll Computer Deployment
 - Cell Phone Distribution
 - Computer Classes
 - Google Fiber and Hotspots



- Annual Austin Pathways HACA Resident Scholarship Ceremony
- RAD property conversions end the ROSS Grants funded by HUD
- Integration of Community Development under Austin Pathways
- Fundraising and grant opportunities to support Community Development staff and HACA resident programs





COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & AUSTIN PATHWAYS

Jobs Plus Program Partners





AUSTIN PATHWAYS PROGRAM OFFERINGS *Scholarships, Digital Inclusion, Smart City Equity*

UNLOCKING THE CONNECTION

- 53% of HACA residents have free in-home internet, up from 4% in 2014. 2,312 connected residents represent 46% of households.
- Almost 1,000 HACA households have earned a device, an increase from 5% in 2014 to 23% in 2018. For 60% it was their first computer. 30K+ dig. lit learning hours.
- 90% of 180 FSS, 100% of 130 A/B Honor Roll, 100% 75 HACA Scholars
- 70+ ACC IT interns provided XXXX hours 2016-2018; 8 FTE in 2019
- 800+ devices in inventory with estimated value of \$371,000.

SMART WORK LEARN PLAY

- Ten Mobility Ambassadors interviewed 240 residents about their trips
- 300 hours of citizen engagement with City transportation planners; Ambassadors engaged seven corporate transportation partners.
- Sponsored Smart City Ambassador fund: education & workforce

AUSTIN PATHWAYS HACA SCHOLARSHIPS

- Programming: piloting organic mentoring, increased touch points
- Diversified funding, increase in Amplify intake of 11X increase to \$57K



AUSTIN PATHWAYS REVENUE \$590K Cash & \$271K Gifts-in-Kind FY18 (\$381K in Assets)









CURRENT CONTRACT STATUS:

- Current 6-month contract extension through 06/30/19
- 12th contract extension, and 5th contract amendment since 2011 - when SHCC filed its first Government Accountability Office (GAO) protest
- HUD's last procurement activity was December 2017 Regional and National draft Requests for Proposals (RFPs)
- HUD received considerable industry resistance to the two draft RFPs and cancelled them in March 2018





Southwest Housing Compliance Corporation

CURRENT CONTRACT STATUS cont.:

- Procurement activity does not appear imminent and is slowed due to:
 - 'Overwhelmingly negative' response to last draft RFPs
 - Outstanding legal issue of an open procurement vs. a PHA-only procurement
 - Impact of OIG investigation into HUD's 2012 procurement
 - Absence of leadership at HUD
 - Change in leadership on the Hill
 - Government shutdown
- Estimated timeframe for next draft procurement earliest, late 2019 or early 2020





STRATEGIC PREPARATION

SHCC is working on a competitive framework that includes:

- Internal IT Investment Improve work tracking & dashboard reporting
- Business Process Reengineering LeanFirm Consultant
- Proposal Preparation Rainmaker Consultants
- Cost Consultant Rainmaker/Marsha Lindquist





Southwest Housing Compliance Corporation

TARGETED OUTCOMES of STRATEGIC PREPARATION:

- Meet current and future HUD data and reporting requirements through IT not labor
- Identify value-added work and eliminate non-value added work
- Prepare now for proposal elements of a future RFP
- Redefine positions/duties to take advantage of partnerships and/or reduce labor costs
 - Cross functional duties
 - Consideration for potential contract labor positions
 - Potential small business/MWBE partnerships
 - Competitive salary and benefits structure
- Potential restructuring of HACA-SHCC relationship





Southwest Housing Compliance Corporation

SUMMARY:

• SHCC expects strong competition and the strategic approach noted above will be critical to improving organizational efficiency, reporting capabilities, and our ability to reduce labor costs and win at an acceptable profit level for HACA.





Acquisition/Existing Properties



Property Summary

Commercial Properties

Property Name	Number of Units/SF	Туре	Date of Purchase	Location	Market Value	Purchase Price	Loan Balance
1124 S. IH 35	113,000 Sq Ft	Office	2009	1124 S. IH 35, 78704	\$16,000,000	\$12,400,000.00	\$1,800,000.00
SHCC Building	9,547 Sq Ft	Office	2002	1507 S. IH 35, 78704	\$1,600,000	\$1,450,000.00	N/A
SHCC House	2,198 Sq Ft	Office	2004	1503 S. IH 35, 78704	\$350,000	\$500,000.00	N/A
Chapman Building	3,261 Sq Ft	Office	2009	1100 S. IH 35, 78704	\$450,000	\$800,000.00	N/A
Eastland Plaza	88, 774 Sq Ft	Retail	2003	1144 Airport Blvd, 78702	\$14,000,000	\$6,500,000.00	\$5,000,000.00
Totals					\$32,400,000.00	\$21,650,000.00	\$6,800,000.00



Acquisition/Existing Properties



Property Summary

Acquisition Properties

Property Name	Partners	Number of Units/SF	Date of Purchase	Location	Estimated Value	Purchase Price	Loan Balance	Lender	Financing used	Interest Rate
Eastland Plaza	Soley Owned by AAHC	88,774sf	October 24, 2003	1144 Airport Blvd., 78702	\$13,000,000	\$6,500,000.00	\$5,000,000.00	PlainsCapital	Conventional	5.65% Amortized
Sterling Village Apartments	Soley Owned by AAHC	207	March 17, 2004	10401 North Lamar Blvd., 78753	\$18,500,000	\$7,000,000.00	\$4,600,000.00	Bellwether	Freddie Mac	4.24% Interest Only
Bent Tree Apartments	Soley Owned by AAHC	126	August 31, 2004	8405 Bent Tree Rd., 78759	\$15,000,000	\$5,400,000.00	\$1,384,625.38	Crocket Bank	Conventional	.3.75% Amortized
Sweetwater Apartments	Soley Owned by AAHC	152	September 30, 2007	2323 Wells Branch Pkwy., 78728	\$15,000,000	\$5,100,000.00	\$3,997,000.00	Bellwether	Freddie Mac	4.41% Interest Onl
Summers Grove Apartments (GP (nterest)	SunAmerica	240	October 8, 2008	2900 Century Park Blvd.,78728	\$24,000,000	\$26,000,000.00	\$13,500,000.00	Bellwether	Fannie Mae	3.02% Interest Only
Leisure Time Village	Soley Owned by AAHC	22	Feb. 2008-Jan. 2011	1920 Gaston Place Dr., 78723	\$1,900,000	\$1,486,286.00		N/A	N/A	N/A
Lexington Hills	Soley Owned by AAHC	238	September 21, 2013	2430 Cromwell Cr., 78741	\$17,000,000	\$11,500,000.00	\$8,254,087.13	Bellwether	Fannie Mae	5.38% Amortizing
Tech Ridge Apartments	CDT	294	September 21, 2015	12800 Center Lake Drive,78753	\$35,000,000	\$31,209,000.00	\$22,573,793.04	Bellwether	Freddie Mac	4.09% Amortizing
Center Ridge Apartments	CDT	348	September 21, 2015	701 Center Ridge Drive, 78753	\$42,000,000	\$35,941,000.00	\$23,597,290.32	Bellwether	Freddie Mac	4.09% Amortizing
Bridge at South Point	Soley Owned by AAHC	176	May 31, 2016	6808 IH 35, 78745	\$20,000,000	\$15,150,000.00	\$13,200,000.00	Bellwether	Fannie Mae	3.94% Interest Only
Bridge at Volente	Enterprise	208	September 29, 2016	11908 Anderson Mill Road,78726	\$25,000,000	\$26,000,000.00	\$21,148,000.00	Bellwether	Fannie Mae	3.48% Interest Only
Sterling Springs Apartments	Enterprise	172	June 30, 2017	2809 W. William Cannon, 78745	\$20,000,000	\$17,751,000.00	\$13,225,000.00	Bellwether	Fannie Mae	3.96% Interest Only
Preserve at Wells Branch	CDT	308	September 19, 2018	1773 Wells Branch Parkway, 78728	\$38,000,000	\$33,900,000.00	\$23,730,000.00	Bellwether	Fannie Mae	4.73% Interest Only
Bridge at Terracina	Enterprise	170	November 28, 2018	8100 N. Mopac Expressway, 78759	\$21,000,000	\$19,200,000.00	\$15,003,000.00	Bellwether	Fannie Mae	5.0% Interest Only
Bridge at Northwest Hills	CDT	314	November 30, 2018	3600 Greystone Drive, 78731	\$45,000,000	\$44,650,000.00	\$34,334,000.00	Beliwether	Fannie Mae	4.9% interest Only
Totals		2975			\$350,400,000	\$288,787,286.00	\$203,546,795.87	N/A	N/A	N/A



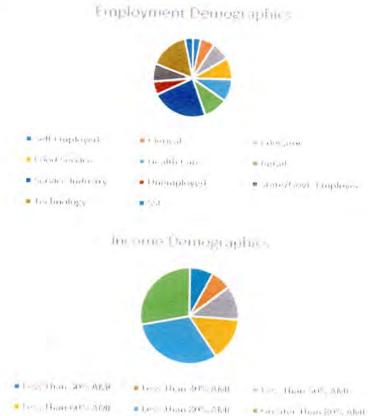
Acquisition/Existing Properties

AMP Properties									
Property	#Units	Tax ID #	Address	Bellwether Loan Accounts	Bellwether Reserve Balance	Bellwether Holdback Balance	Horizon Repair Escrow Account	Horizon Repair Escrow Balance	
Bridge at Sweetwater	152	82-1089003	2373 Wells Branch Pkwy, Austin 33 78778	2917016	\$50,713.47	N/A	1020204	\$344,308.00	
Bridge at Sterling Village	207	81-5275373	104011 N Lamar Blvd, Austin, DX 78753	2917003	\$74,875.90	N/A	1021945	\$270,853.00	
Lexington Hills	238	46-3629326	24 WH minwell Gr, Austin, DC 28741	4013012	\$40,591.15	N/A	1020963	\$62,624.00	
Bridge at Volente	208	81-3902556	11908 Anderson Mill Rd Austin TX 78726	4016055	\$58,600.04	N/A	1020332	\$319,793.00	
Park at Summers Grove	240	20-0563806	2900 Century Park Blvd, Austin, DX 28727	4016040	\$109,547.93	N/A	1029601	\$110,196.00	
The Bridge at Tech Ridge	294	47-4932415	12800 Center Lake Dr. Austin, DX 28751	2915040	\$102,188.19	N/A	1028114	\$452,965.00	
The Bridge at Center Ridge	348	47-4920259	701 Center Bidge Dr. Austin, TX 78753	2915039	5149,992.82	N/A	1024973	\$443,543.00	
Bridge at Sterling Springs	172	82-1505604	2809 W. William Cannon Dr., Austin TX 28245	4017047	\$12,783.11	\$476.136.17	1026983	\$990,903.00	
Bridge at Terracina	170	83-2290297	#100.6 Mopac Expy, Austin: Tx 78759	4018082	N/A	\$11,688.00	10228840	\$1,878,306.00	
Bridge at Northwest Hills	314	83-2189740	3600 Greystone Dr, Austin, TX 78731	4018075	N/A	N/A	10201124	\$684,588.00	
Preserve at Wells Branch	308	83-1482469	1773 Wells Branch Pkwy Austro DX 78728	4018062	\$15,400.39	\$701,913,48	1641453	\$1,885,992.00	
Bridge at South Point	176	81-2233129	10808/5311-35 Frontage Rd, Austro, Tit /87415	4016012	\$34,535.15	\$107,862.00	N/A	N/A	
Bent Tree	126	41-2121187	8405 Bent Free #d. Austin. DX 78750	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
eisure Time Village	22	41-2121187	1920 Gastrin Place IV Austin 18 78773	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Scattered Sites	17	41-2121187	5900 southwest Pkwy. Bldg 2 Stel/210 Austin TX 78735	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
astland Plaza	1	41-2121188	1144 Airport Blvd. Austin TX 78702	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
AMP.		20-1533360	5900 southwest Pkwy Bldg 2 Stell 210 Austin TX 78735				14/8	NIA	
Totals	2,993				\$649,228.15	\$1,297,599.65		\$7,444,071.00	



Acquisition/Existing Properties

Self Employed	75		
Clerical	143		
Educator	181		
Food Service	208		
Health Care	226		
Retail	241		
Service Industry	560		
Unemployed	137		
State/Govt. Employee	173		· sedf a
Technology	385		• (000
SSI	82		= Scalab
			• testa
Less Than 30% AMI	229	7.70%	
Less Than 40% AMI	202	6.80%	
Less Than 50% AMI	340	11.40%	
Less Than 60% AMI	440	14.80%	
Less Than 80% AMI	926	31.00%	
Greater Than 80% AMI	838	28.00%	
Total VASH Residents			
Total Housing Vouchers	4		Trea the
a second s	118		. Inc. Bu





Acquisition/Existing Properties



Property Summary

New Construction Properties

Property Name	Partners	Number of Units/SF	Date of Purchase	Location	Bond Amount Issued	Equity Provider	Lender	Financing used
Pointe at Ben White	LDG	250	August, 2014	6934 E. Ben White, 78741	\$21,875,000.00	Enterprise Community Partners	Lancaster Pollard	221 D4
Villages of Ben White	LDG	183	August, 2014	7000 E. Ben White, 78741	\$16,242,000.00	R4 Capital	Redstone	
Reserve at Springdale	Ryan Companies	292	July, 2015	5605 Springdale Rd., 78723	\$24,325,000.00	CREA	Boston Capital	
Harris Branch Senior	LDG	216	August, 2015	12433 Dessau Rd., 78754	\$15,500,000.00	R4 Capital	Mason Joseph	221 D4
Urban Oaks	Ryan Companies	194	December, 2015	6725 Circle S, 78745	\$17,225,000.00	CREA	PNC	Freddie Mac
Studios at ThinkEAST	Atlantic Pacific	182	January, 2017	1143 Shady Lane, 78721	\$21,450,000.00	Wells Fargo	CitiBank	
Harris Ridge	NRP	324	November 1, 2017	1501 Howard Lane, 78754	\$32,320,000.00	Bank of America	Key Bank	Freddie Mac
Bridge at Cameron	LDG	263	December 1, 2017	9201 Cameron Road, 78754	\$25,000,000.00	R4 Capital	Mason Joseph	221 D4
Commons at Goodnight	LDG	304	December 1, 2017	2022 Slaughter Lane, 78748	\$26,000,000.00	Boston Financial	Mason Joseph	221 D4
**The Rail	Lonestar Development & LDG	235	July 20, 2018	2921 E. 17th Street, 78702	N/A	Preferred Equity	Mason Joseph	221 D4
Elysium Grand	Saigebrook & LDG	90	December 5, 2018	3300 Oak Creek Drive, 78727	Bonds through AHFC	LDG	Redstone	
Totals		2533		A	\$199,937,000.00	N/A	N/A	N/A

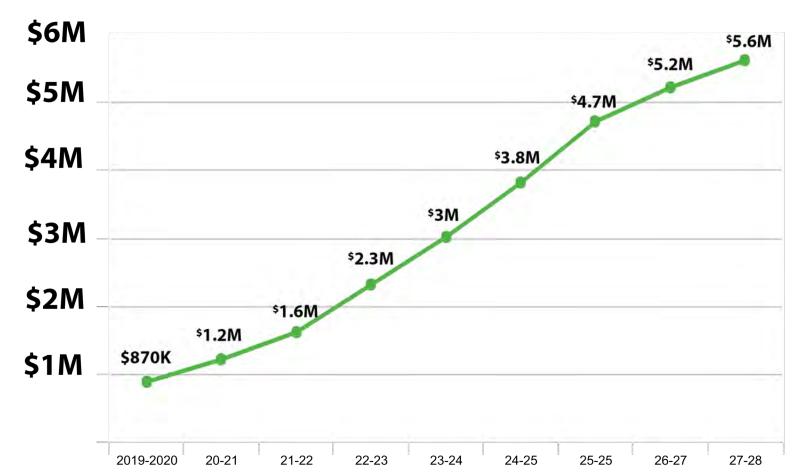
**All properties financed with the 4% tax credit/bond structure except The Rail



New Construction Properties

Estimated Revenue

10 Year New Construction Projection (2019 – 2029) Deferred Developer Fee/On-going Cash Flow





New Construction Properties



Property Summary

New Construction Properties

Property Name	Partners	Number of Units/SF	Date of Purchase	Location	Bond Amount Issued	Equity Provider	Lender	Financing used
Pointe at Ben White	LDG	250	August, 2014	6934 E. Ben White, 78741	\$21,875,000.00	Enterprise Community Partners	Lancaster Pollard	221 D4
Villages of Ben White	LDG	183	August, 2014	7000 E. Ben White, 78741	\$16,242,000.00	R4 Capital	Redstone	
Reserve at Springdale	Ryan Companies	292	July, 2015	5605 Springdale Rd., 78723	\$24,325,000.00	CREA	Boston Capital	
Harris Branch Senior	LDG	216	August, 2015	12433 Dessau Rd., 78754	\$15,500,000.00	R4 Capital	Mason Joseph	221 D4
Urban Oaks	Ryan Companies	194	December, 2015	6725 Circle S, 78745	\$17,225,000.00	CREA	PNC	Freddie Mac
Studios at ThinkEAST	Atlantic Pacific	182	January, 2017	1143 Shady Lane, 78721	\$21,450,000.00	Wells Fargo	CitiBank	
Harris Ridge	NRP	324	November 1, 2017	1501 Howard Lane, 78754	\$32,320,000.00	Bank of America	Key Bank	Freddie Mac
Bridge at Cameron	LDG	263	December 1, 2017	9201 Cameron Road, 78754	\$25,000,000.00	R4 Capital	Mason Joseph	221 D4
Commons at Goodnight	LDG	304	December 1, 2017	2022 Slaughter Lane, 78748	\$26,000,000.00	Boston Financial	Mason Joseph	221 D4
**The Rail	Lonestar Development & LDG	235	July 20, 2018	2921 E. 17th Street, 78702	N/A	Preferred Equity	Mason Joseph	221 D4
Elysium Grand	Saigebrook & LDG	90	December 5, 2018	3300 Oak Creek Drive, 78727	Bonds through AHFC	LDG	Redstone	
Totals		2533	-		\$199,937,000.00	N/A	N/A	N/A

**All properties financed with the 4% tax credit/bond structure except The Rail



AAHC 2019 Pipeline

Developer Partner/Project	Address	Zip Code	Units	Closing Date	Financing
NRP - Loyola Lofts	6420 Loyola Drive	78724	210	Dec-19	4% Tax Credit
Journeymen - Granada	500 E. Wonsley Drive	78753	258	Sep-19	4% Tax Credit
LDG - Norwood	916 & 918 Norwood Park Blvd	78753	220	Sep-19	4% Tax Credits
LDG - Springdale	10400 Springdale Road	78754	312	Jan-20	4% Tax Credits
LDG - Canyon View	4506 E. William Cannon Drive	78744	215	Sep-19	4% Tax Credits
LDG - The Oaks (aka Ben White III)	Highway 71 and E. Ben White Blvd	78741	100	Mar-19	51% at 80% AMFI/49% at Self-Imposed Market Rate
LDG - Goodnight II	Phase II Next to 2022 Slaughter Lane	78747	264	Jan-20	51% at 80% AMFI/49% at Self-Imposed Market Rate
LDG - Belmont (Cameron II)	Phase II Next to 9201 Cameron Road	78754	96	Oct-19	51% at 80% AMFI/49% at Self-Imposed Market Rate
Dominium - Rosemont	4509 East Saint Elmo Rd	78744	163	Mar-19	AAHC brought in as GP and then resyndicate with 4% Tax Credits in 2020
NRP - South Congress	South Congress Between William Cannon & Slaughter Lane	78745	270	Dec-19	PFC Structure



Acquisition/Existing Properties

Property	0-Bedroom	1-Bedroom	2-Bedroom	3-Bedroom	4-Bedroom	Total Units
Totals	76	1778	1029	92		2975

New Construction Properties

Property	0-Bedroom	1-Bedroom	2-Bedroom	3-Bedroom	4-Bedroom	Total Units
Totals	214	515	1244	520	40	2533

Totals All Properties

C. C. T	0-Bedroom	1-Bedroom	2-Bedroom	3-Bedroom	4-Bedroom	Total Units
Totals All Properties	290	2293	2273	612	40	5508



AAHC Multi-Family Portfolio

	Property Name	Address	Units	HCV Households
1	Bridge at Tech Ridge	12800 Center Lake Dr. Austin, TX 78753 (512) 634-8468	294	5
2	Bent Tree Apartments	8405 Bent Tree Rd. Austin, TX 78759 (512) 345-7057	126	0
3	Leisure Time Village 1920 Gaston Place Dr. Austin, TX 78723 (512) 767-7791		22	12
4	Sterling Village Apartments	10401 N Lamar Blvd. Austin, TX 78753 (512) 834-8968	207	7
5	Sweetwater Apartments	etwater Apartments 2323 Wells Branch Pkwy. Austin, TX 78728 (512) 251-9243		5
6	Lexington Hills Apartments	2430 Cromwell Circle Austin, TX 78741 (512) 389-2021		21
7	Bridge at Center Ridge Ridge	701Center Ridge Dr. Austin, TX 78753 (512) 634-8487	348	7
8	Bridge at Volente 11908 Anderson Mill Rd Austin, TX 78726 (512) 518-1026		208	5
9	Bridge at South Point, LLC	6808 South IH 35 Austin, TX 78745 (512) 448-0777	176	7
10	Bridge at Sterling Springs Austin, TX 78745		172	1
11	Park at Summers Grove	2900 Century Park Blvd. Austin, TX 78728 (512) 218-0672	240	69
12	Harris Branch Senior Apartments	12433 Dessau Rd. Austin, TX 78754	216	37
13	Urban Oaks	6725 Circle S Road, Austin, TX 78745	194	53
14	Reserve at Springdale	5605 Springdale Rd Austin, TX 78723	292	78

AAHC Multi-Family Portfolio

	Property Name	Address	Units	HCV Households
15	Pointe at Ben White —Family	6934 East Ben White Blvd. Austin, TX 78741 (512) 222-5658	250	28
16	Villages of Ben White	7000 East Ben White Blvd. Austin, TX 78741 (512) 222-5659	183	52
17	Studios at think EAST	1143 Shady Lane, Austin, TX 78721	182	17
			3500	404



AAHC Properties

NHCD's Rental Housing Development Assistance and Acquisition & Development programs have provided funding to private developers to create affordable rental and ownership units for over a decade. General obligation bonds for affordable housing were approved by Austin voters in 2006 and 2013, allocating \$120 million and creating over 3,500 affordable housing units to date (with \$20 million from the 2013 bond still remaining as of October 2016).

Affordable Housing Goals

Goals for 10-year housing production of both affordable and market-rate housing were established by examining data on past housing production and population growth in both Austin and the Austin-Round Rock Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), consultation with the City's Demographer, and examination of a range of potential scenarios with regard to the national and local economy over the next 10 years.

FIGURE 6:

METHODOLOGY

STEP 1: Multiply the 2015 City of Austin Total Housing stock by the 2025 MSA Population Percent Change. This shows the number of new housing units that need to be added to keep pace with population growth.

STEP 2: Proportionally distribute the number of new units needed to keep pace with population growth by the percent of Austin households at various income levels.

397,637 2015 # Housing Units (City of Austin) **34%** = **135,197** 2025 MSA Population % 2025 # New Housing Units Needed

Change (est.)

х

to Keep Pace with Population Growth

MFI Range	Income Ranges for a Four-Person Household	Percent of Households by MFI Range*	2025 # New Housing Units Needed by MFI Range
0-30% MFI	< \$22,600	16.6%	22,417
31-60% MFI	\$22,601-\$45,240	18.4%	24,963
61-80% MFI	\$45,241-\$60,300	11.7%	15,822
		0-80% MFI Unit Goal	63,201 ROUNDED 60,000

81-120% MFI	\$63,301-\$90,480	19%	25,959
121%+ MFI	\$90,481+	34%	46,037

81% + MFI Unit Goal 71,995

ROUNDED 75.000



Cash Reserve Policy? Unrestricted Cash Reserves

HACA's Unrestricted Cash ranges from \$8M to \$18M, typically around \$12M- \$15M.

Excluding HAP, \$15M in cash usually covers about four months of budgeted expenses. We also have approximately \$3M in debt (principal payments) in the coming year.

During FY 20 strategic planning, we will review our Cash Reserve balances, oversight and related financial policies.



Scenario Planning SHCC, Mission Statement, Future Opportunities

In FY 2018, blended components units contributed to HACA's mission statement; during planning we will evaluate timing of cash flows.

In FY 2018, we approximate \$2M in all Tenant Services (broadly defined) were not covered by grants. These are budgeted annual expenses with various contractual commitment dates. During planning we are centralizing review of these programs.



Budgeted Staff Benefits *Employer Paid Benefits divided by Base Salaries*

During FY2020 planning, we are evaluating our employee benefit policies. This year, through working with our partners, we expect premiums to be about the same for medical and dental.

Benefits include Medical, Dental and Vision, Retirement, Payroll Taxes, Compensated Absences (Paid Time Off and Sick Leave), Workers Compensation, Federal and State Unemployment, Disability Insurance, Life Insurance and Flex Spend Administration.



2019 Strategic Planning Overview

We Reviewed our Purpose and Asked:

- How Do We Accomplish Our Purpose?
- Who Benefits?
- What Are Our Values?
- Where Do We Want To Be In 3, 5 and 10 years?





Established a team with Staff representation from every department who provided the foundation of the process; then it funneled through:



Resulted in a refreshed **Vision, Mission and Five Commitments**



2019 Strategic Planning Overview *Progress on Our Five Commitments*

Affordable Housing

- Obtain additional rental assistance vouchers \checkmark
- Revitalize HACA's 19 public housing assets 🗸
- Increase number of affordable housing units \checkmark
- Increase number of HACA residents who reach homeownership





2019 Strategic Planning Overview *Progress on Our Five Commitments*

Resident Self Sufficiency and Quality of Life

Workforce Development

- Residents will participate in job training and be placed in jobs \checkmark
- Coordinate services for residents that will lead to self sufficiency \checkmark
- Residents will participate in educational opportunities \checkmark

Education

- Children will participate in case management in school and after school programming
- Parents will participate in parenting classes \checkmark

Health and Wellness

• Provide health service screening and education to vulnerable populations $\sqrt{}$



Exceptional Service and Employee Engagement

- Customer Service to Residents, Partners, and other Customers \checkmark
- Partner Communication and Collaboration \checkmark
- Methods to Communicate with Employees Monthly Newsletter and Week in Review
- Increase Staff Tenure \checkmark
- Decrease health insurance utilization rate \checkmark





Corporate and Environmental Sustainability

- Increase sustainable cash flows through Southwest Housing Compliance Corporation \checkmark
- Increase sustainable cash flows through Austin Affordable Housing Corporation
- Increase number of foundation or other grant funding \checkmark
- Increase efficiency through the use of technology \checkmark
- Increase value of investments and reduce the interest expense \checkmark
- Decrease HACA's impact on the environment \checkmark
- Ensure a sustainable and competitive salary structure \checkmark



MONTHLY REPORTS

January 2019

ASSISTED HOUSING



Housing Authority of the City of Austin

Established in 1937

To:Michael Gerber, President & CEOFrom:Lisa Garcia, Vice President of Assisted HousingSubject:Monthly ReportDate:1/7/2019

Summary of Total Families Housed for all Rental Assistance Programs for December 2018					
Housing Choice Vouch		5,304			
Mainstream Vouchers	for persons with disabili	ties		57	
TBRA Homeless Progra	am			13	
Continuum of Care C	Grant (COC)			50	
SRO				48	
Total Housed all Rent	al Assistance Programs			5,472	
Total Rental Assistance Paid all Programs \$4,55					
	Ηοι	using Choice Voucher Prog	ram		
ACC	Vouchers Approved	Current Vouchers Leased	Current Monthly HAP		
V01	5,253	4,624	\$3,959,575		
VPO	0	107	\$82,495		
TPV	3	2	\$1,140		
VASH	464	452	\$283,717		
FUP	85	78	\$83,017		
NED	36	29	\$22,086		
ICV	14	12	\$10,274		
Total Leased	5,855	5,304	\$4,442,304		
VMS	59	57	\$44,288		

 59
 57
 \$44,288

 VASH – Homeless Veterans;
 FUP – Family Unification Program;
 NED – Non Elderly Disabled;

 ICV – Conversion Vouchers;
 VMS – Mainstream Vouchers for non-elderly disabled persons

Month	V01	Homeless Preference	Family Preference	Disability Preference	Elderly Preference	VAWA	Goodrich	PH*	None	VASH	NED	FUF
January	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	2	6
February	21	10	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	2
March	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1	0
April	53	3	15	4	3	2	25	1	0	13	2	2
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	7	1
June	22	8	7	5	0	2	0	0	0	7	3	0
July	36	16	11	4	2	3	0	0	0	8	3	0
August	72	2	33	26	11	0	0	0	0	9	1	2
September	71	10	33	13	5	1	0	1	8	5	2	0
October	50	7	18	5	1	1	0	1	17	9	0	0
November	27	7	9	3	0	1	0	1	6	9	0	1
December	68	11	28	12	4	3	0	0	10	10	4	3
Total by Increment	430	84	157	80	26	13	25	4	41	119	25	17

Applicants on 2014 HCV Waiting List: **0** Total Applicants on 2018 HCV Waiting List: **1,947**

		Issued V	ouchers By I	ncrement Fo	r CY 2017			
Month	V01	Homeless Preference	Family Preference	Disability Preference	Elderly Preference	VASH	NED	FUP
January	11	4	2	5	0	0	1	0
February	5	3	1	1	0	3	2	0
March	28	9	9	7	3	8	0	0
April	5	5	0	0	0	4	0	0
May	7	7	0	0	0	5	0	0
June	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0
July	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0
August	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0
September	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0
October	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0
November	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
December	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0
Total by Increment	56	28	12	13	3	97	3	0

Total Vouchers Issued 2017: 156

		Issued V	ouchers By l	ncrement Fo	r CY 2016			
Month	V01	Homeless Preference	Family Preference	Disability Preference	Elderly Preference	VASH	NED	FUP
January	25	14	10	1	0	17	1	0
February	20	14	4	2	0	9	2	1
March	15	5	8	2	0	7	0	0
April	20	6	10	2	2	11	2	0
May	15	3	7	0	5	7	0	0
June	24	9	6	8	1	19	0	0
July	36	6	17	12	1	6	0	0
Aug	28	4	11	11	2	6	1	0
Sept	20	2	8	10	0	2	0	0
Oct	45	18	11	10	6	4	0	0
Nov	32	0	24	5	3	7	0	0
Dec	46	4	26	15	1	3	0	0
Total by Increment	326	85	142	78	21	98	6	1

Total Voucher issued: 431

Homeless Assistance Programs

SRO (Single Room Occupancy)

* 50 units approved

- * Partnership with Foundation Communities
- * Serves homeless individuals at Garden Terrace

ACC	Total Leased	Checks Paid (HAP)
SRO	48	\$23,914

ACC	Total Leased	Checks Paid (HAP)
TBRA	13	\$10,707

TBRA (Tenant Based Assistance Program)

* Partnership with the City of Austin, Salvation Army and Passages Collaboration.

* Temporary rental assistance for homeless families; up to 24 months maximum

- * Expiration Date of Contract: 9
- * Budget for Rental Assistance

9/30/2019 \$474,300

Continuum of Care Grant (COC) #1			
* Grant renewed for an additional year for \$608,898		Total	Checks
* 5/1/2017 to 4/30/2018	ACC	Leased	Paid (HAP)
* Partnership with ATCIC and ASA			,
* Serves homeless individuals or families with mental illness, substance abuse issues	S08	50	\$37,062
and/or HIV related disease.			

AUSTIN PATHWAYS



Housing Authority of the City of Austin

Established in 1937

	Interoffice Memo
То:	Michael Gerber, President and CEO
From:	Catherine Crago, Strategic Initiatives and Resource Development Sylvia Blanco, Executive Vice President
Subject:	Austin Pathways Report for December, 2018
Date:	January 7, 2018

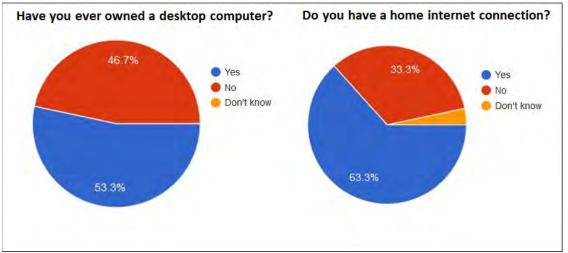
Highlights for December include:

- Deployed computers and webcams to 53% of new FSS participants at five deployments prepared and led by the ACC IT intern team;
- Eight HACA Mobility Ambassadors participated in an in-depth review of the Austin Strategic Mobility Plan at the invitation of the Austin Transportation Department; Austin Pathways partnerships in development with Lyft and other digitally-powered micro-transit companies were announced;
- HCV participants performed user testing of the Affordable Housing Solutions app, the first aggregated list of affordable housing, in beta, developed under Austin CityUP with support from Code for America;
- Congratulated six ACC IT interns on successful assignments during Fall, 2018 and prepared to welcome 13 IT interns in Spring, 2019;
- Provided technical assistance to HUD's ConnectHome program, Edinburg Housing Authority and City of San Francisco; secured three media mentions.

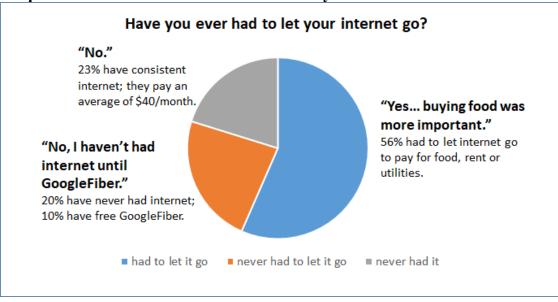
More than **50 HACA residents joined HACA's Family Self-Sufficiency** program in Fall, 2018. To help FSS participants communicate more effectively with FSS staff, participate in online classes and practice interviewing for jobs Austin Pathways provides qualified participants with a desktop computer and a webcam. In December, Austin Pathways conducted a registration training for FSS staff, who registered 32 participants for December deployments. Austin Pathways staff and IT interns conducted a 2-hour training and successfully deployed computers to 53% of new participants.

Thirty incoming FSS cohort members completed a pre-deployment survey. 47 percent have never owned a desktop computer; only 63 percent have a home internet connection. In 2015, 83 percent of Americans had a desktop at home; in 2014, 92 percent of Austin residents had an internet connection.

Snapshot of 30 New FSS Members: First Desktop & Home Internet Connection



But of respondents who had a home internet connection, only 23 percent had consistent home internet.



Snapshot of New FSS Members: Consistency of Internet

Of the 63 percent of respondents who have an internet connection, 15 percent had free GoogleFiber in their homes; 50 percent spend \$15 - 70 per month, and 35 percent pay \$71-180 per month for home internet, mostly purchased as part of a bundled package.

New FSS participants also got a sneak peak and helped provide early user testing of the Affordable Housing Solutions app developed in part by HACA through the Austin CityUP consortium, with support from Code for America. A demo of the beta tool was evaluated by users, with strong positive feedback.



Smart Work Learn Play. The Smart Work Learn Play program ensures that HACA residents have access to every transportation option that all Austin residents can access, including digitally-powered transportation and opportunities for online and in-person civic engagement.

Lyft and Austin Pathways are developing a partnership in conjunction with the launch of its escooter business in Austin. A December launch blog post says, "Lastly, we're excited to be developing a partnership with the Housing Authority of the City of Austin (HACA) & Austin Pathways. Our team in Austin will fund and work with mobility ambassadors from HACA to educate and help sign up other low-income housing members for our monthly equity pass of just \$5 ensuring that our scooters are accessible for all riders." (12/5)

Lyft and other micro-transit companies such as Uber, will begin addressing the Citywide Advisory Board of the Resident Councils in January, 2019. Residents have a strong interest in understanding how the firms plan to support resident transportation needs, and have raised concerns about how scooters, e-bikes and other micro-transit are regulated.

On December 19 and 20, the Austin Transportation Department invited eight experienced HACA Mobility Ambassadors and transportation advocates to review of the Austin Strategic Mobility Plan in a two-part workshop hosted by American Institutes for Research December 19 and 20. The team reviewed dozens of policies including all policies related to Prioritizing Safety, Managing Demand, Supplying Our Transportation Infrastructure, the Public Infrastructure and Bicycle Systems, Protecting Our Health and Environment and Supporting the Community, including policies on Equity, Accessibility and Public Interaction. Mobility Ambassadors were provided lunch and a \$120 in gift cards as a thank you for their input.



Warner Cook of the Austin Transportation Department, far left, facilitates an in-depth review of policies over a two-day period. American Institutes for Research hosted the meeting.

The group will meet again in February to prioritize policies before the ASMP is reviewed by City commissions.

Austin Pathways staff participated in the Austin Transportation Department's **Smart Mobility Meeting of 2018**, focused on how to educate public and private providers about the need for inclusive transportation systems, and the trends that will most impact Austin residents in 2019. (12/11)

Six ACC IT interns completed a successful semester, reporting their accomplishments and lessons learned to HACA and City of Austin staff. (12/14) Interns shared their top 3 accomplishments and challenges, most valuable learning, advice they would give to new intern and a quote to sum up their learning: "If it doesn't challenge you, it won't change you," Joe-Angel; "The key to success is allowing yourself to leave your comfort zone and doing what is needed to get the job done as effectively as possible" Josh; and "The best is yet to come, so I keep looking forward!" Sumnima.

Technical Assistance to ConnectHome, Edinburg PHA, City of San Francisco. Austin Pathways staff participated in four best practices workshops designed to produce a HUD Playbook for new ConnectHome cities, and provided technical assistance to the Edinburg Housing Authority. On December 10, Austin Pathways staff participated in a benchmarking meeting with San Francisco city staff, facilitated by the National Telecommunications and Information Association, US Department of Commerce.

Media Mentions & Public Appearances

- Lyft Unleashes Its Own Fleet of Scooters to the Austin Mix, Texas Patch, December 5, 2018.
- Lyft expands its scooter service in Austin, engadget, December 4, 2018.
- Community Tech Network and Sprint Provide Devices and Training to South Austin Residents, American Towns, December 3, 2018.
- Austin Forum on Technology and Society, December 4, 2018.

FINANCE



NOVEMBER 2018

MONTHLY

FINANCE REPORT



Housing Authority of the City of Austin

Established in 1937

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

DATE: January 17, 2019

TO: Board of Commissioners Michael G. Gerber, President & CEO

FROM: Martha Ross, CPA, Chief Financial Officer

SUBJECT: NOVEMBER 2018 FINANCE REPORT (Eight Months, Fiscal Year 2019)

HUD allows each Housing Authority discretion in how to prepare budgets and management reporting. For consistency, the Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget and reporting of Actuals follows the format used for FY 2018. This report contains financial status of all programs administered by the Housing Authority of the City of Austin and its blended component unit subsidiary corporations. Tax credit property revenues and expenses are included from a stewardship standpoint. As an additional disclosure in the FY 2019 Budget, cash expenditures (which are shown in a different financial statement in our annual audited reports) are included in this monthly review for: (1) the Energy Performance Contract (EPC) loan principal payments, (2) capitalized interest expense on tax credit properties and (3) capital purchases in excess of Capital Grants from HUD. Consistent with prior years, there is a slight mismatch in year-to-date (YTD) actuals, versus the total annual budget that is divided into twelve equal months; the slight mismatch occurs due to various true-ups and accruals booked at each quarter-end and in the last month of the fiscal year (March 2019).

ALL PROGRAMS COMBINED

All programs combined produced excess revenue (a.k.a. Provision for Reserve) of \$6,146,246 compared to the budgeted excess revenue of \$5,355,444 for the eight months ended November 30, 2018. The variance was mainly due to timing differences and a budget amendment that will be reflected next month.

Timing: Part of the variance was temporary, primarily due to timing of tenant services expenses, offsetting timing of AAHC developer and other income. Similar temporary timing differences of expenses (relative to a budget that is booked in twelve equal months) were shown in each of the department budgets.

Budget Amendment: The mid-year Budget Amendment was loaded into our accounting system and will start being reflected in next month's December financial statement to the Board. The approved budget amendment will show, for all HACA combined, \$.6M lower provision from reserve (\$1.8M higher revenue less \$2.4M higher in expenses).

"Other Expenditures in FY19 Budget" reflected temporary favorability in total; while we paid off the Energy Performance Contract (EPC) loan sooner than budgeted, we incurred unbudgeted Capital Expenditures recently (e.g., COCC roof HVAC replacements) that will soon be booked.

A's of November 30, 2018, HACA had an estimated combined, non-federal reserve balance of about \$15M.

CENTRAL OFFICE

The Central Office produced provision for reserve (excess revenues over expenses) of \$659,776 for the eight months ended November 30, 2018, compared to budget of \$557,654. As a change in classification, some "Resident Services" were booked to this Department, rather than where they were budgeted as "Tenant Services" in Schedule 1B – Low Rent Public Housing and Schedule 1BA - "Pathways Asset Management."

HOUSING and COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Properties that converted to Project Based Rental Assistance (PBRA) through RAD (Rental Assistance Demonstration) during FY19 were shown in the Low Rent Public Housing (LRPH) tab with Operating Subsidy and Capital Grant through December 2018 and HAP Subsidy in the PBRA budget from January to March 2019.

Properties that fully converted to PBRA (RAD) prior to March 31, 2018 were shown in the Pathways Asset Management, Inc. (PAMI) tab.

<u>LRPH</u>

All Asset Management Projects (AMPs) combined produced excess revenue of \$1,648,914 compared to budget of \$715,661 for the eight months ended November 30, 2018. Operating Revenue and Expense by AMP were also included.

In part, favorability in the HUD Subsidy line item reflected the Operating Subsidy portion budgeted at 90% proration versus actuals averaging at about 93.5% proration. For the properties converted to RAD during the year, the HUD Subsidy line item also reflected a timing difference in conversion and receipt of HAP payments. Tenant Services were lower than budget; some were reclassified to COCC, Schedule 1A, particularly for the properties converted to PBRA (RAD) during the year.

<u>PAMI</u>

Properties converted to PBRA through the RAD program, produced excess revenue of \$680,026 compared to the budgeted excess revenue of \$120,522 for the eight months ended November 30, 2018. "Dwelling Rentals" and "HUD Subsidy" line items are equivalent to Gross Potential Rent at 100% occupancy. "Vacancy" includes some relocations. As a change in presentation, some "Tenant Services" were reclassified to COCC Resident Services, Schedule 1A and some Salaries and related Benefits were reclassified to RAD Conversion, Schedule 6.

HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM

The Housing Choice Voucher Programs produced a deficit of \$267,532 compared to the expected loss of \$195,528.

SHCC (Southwest Housing Compliance Corporation) PROGRAMS COMBINED

SHCC funds other inter-company programs. As of November 30, 2018, the bottom line was \$1,228,054, net of a Management Fee of \$4,275,762 paid to the Central Office. "Administrative Fees" were higher than budget, while "Donation to Public Housing" reflected a timing difference that will be trued-up closer to year end.

AAHC (Austin Affordable Housing Corporation) PROGRAMS COMBINED

All AAHC programs combined produced excess revenue of \$1,840,014 for the eight months ended November 30, 2018 compared to the budgeted excess revenue of \$3,256,041 (primarily due to delayed timing of "Other Income") and therefore timing of a lower \$1,597,745 Management Fee to the Central Office, compared to budget.

BLUEPRINT HOUSING SOLUTIONS

Blueprint Housing Solutions produced a loss of \$56,604 for the eight months ended November 30, 2018 compared to the budgeted profit of \$80,913.

AUTIN PATHWAYS

Austin Pathways generated total revenue from donations and HACA contributions of \$356,604, spending \$356,472 as of November 30, 2018.

RAD CONVERSION

We budgeted \$902,680 toward 12 months of RAD Conversion expenses; HACA transfer was \$1,019,042 to offset expenses and net to zero, for eight months ended November 30, 2018. As a change in presentation, some Salaries and related Benefits were reclassified into this department, from the "Pathways Asset Management" department, to facilitate reporting.

ANALYSIS OF OPERATING RESERVES FOR ALL PROGRAMS

As of November 30, 2018, we had approximately \$15M in our operating reserve.

CAPITAL FUND PROGRAM (CFP)

The 2016 Capital Fund Grant has been fully used. The 2017 Capital Fund Program was awarded \$1,747,395 from August 16, 2017 to August 15, 2021 and \$1,655,611 has been spent. The 2018 Capital Grant was awarded \$1,691,521 from August 29, 2018 to August 28, 2022 and \$179,676 has been spent.

RESIDENT OPPORTUNITIES AND SELF SUFFICIENCY (ROSS GRANT)

The 2017 ROSS / FSS Grant for \$260,278 was awarded by the department of HUD with a grant period from January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2018. The 2015 City Wide Advisory Board ROSS Service Coordinator Grant for \$245,991 was awarded by the department of HUD with a grant period from September 1, 2016 to August 31, 2019.

2015 JOBS PLUS PILOT PROGRAM GRANT

The 2015 Jobs Plus Pilot Program Grant for \$2,700,000 was awarded by the department of HUD with a grant period from May 16, 2016 to September 30, 2020.

HOME - TENANT BASED RENTAL ASSISTANCE (TBRA) PROGRAM

The TBRA grant was awarded by the City of Austin with a total budget of \$542,000 and a grant period from October 1, 2017 to September 30, 2018.

S8 Mod Rehab SRO PROGRAM

The SRO HAP contract was awarded by the department of HUD with a total budget of \$326,150 and a contract period from April 1, 2018 to March 31, 2019.

CONTINUUM OF CARE (SNAP)

The Continuum of Care Program was awarded by the Department of HUD for \$642,690 with a grant period from May 1, 2018 to April 30, 2019.

MAINSTREAM

The Mainstream grant of \$516,511 was awarded with a grant period from April 1, 2018 to March 31, 2019.

Finance Report Page 3 of 3

November 30, 2018

CONTENTS

NO.	REPORT
1	All Programs Combined
1 A	Central Office
1B	Low Rent Public Housing Program Combined Total
1Ba	Pathways Asset Management Combined Total
1C	Housing Choice Voucher Program
2	Southwest Housing Compliance Corporation - Combined
3	AAHC Programs Combined
4	Blueprint Housing Solutions
5	Austin Pathways
6	RAD Conversion
7	Operating Reserve Analysis All Programs
8	Financial Status of Grants
2A	Southwest Housing Compliance Corporation - Texas
2B	Southwest Housing Compliance Corporation - Arkansas
3A	Single Family Homes
3B	Eastland Plaza
3C	Sterling Village
3D	Bent Tree Apartments
3E	Sweet Water Apartments
3F	Offfice Buildings Rental
3G	Leisure Time Condominiums
3H	Lexington Hills
3N*	Ben White Development
3N*	Harris Brach
3N*	Reserve at Springdale
3N*	Urban Oaks
3N*	Park at Summers Grove
3N*	AAHC PFC/ TechRidge/Center Ridge/Volente
30	Bridge at South Point
B Detail	Asset Management Project (AMP) Detail
Ba Detail	Pathways Asset Management by Property

Schedules 3N* are combined to one statement - properties with development fees & profit sharing.

SCHEDULE 1
ALL PROGRAMS
OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES
FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

	FISCAL YEAR	- APRIL 1, 2018	3 - MARCH	<u>31, 2019</u>	
	2018/2019	YTD		Y.T.D. As of	Budget
	Budget	Budget	Nov 2018	11/30/18	Balance
REVENUE:					
Rental & Rental Related Income	\$ 14,341,789	\$ 9,619,851	\$ 1,331,837	\$ 10,273,766	\$ 4,068,02
Interest	50,000	33,333	10,817	83,769	(33,76
HAP Reimbursements	51,456,000	34,304,000	4,545,468	35,409,186	16,046,81
HUD Subsidy, Fees and Grants	28,336,015	19,062,493	2,180,751	19,028,973	9,307,042
COCC Fees and Revenues	10,989,526			7,406,970	3,582,55
Public Donations	466,281			301,241	
Non Federal Donations	2,663,611			1,364,932	1,298,679
Inter AMPS Transfer			1		
Other Income/Donations	6,580,274	4.390,190	235,447	2,405,355	4,174,919
Total Revenues	\$ 114,883,496	\$ 76,835,148	\$ 9,339,206	\$ 76,274,193	\$ 38,444,263
EXPENSE:			+		
Administrative:					
Salaries	\$ 11,981,232	\$ 8,010,595	\$ 981,648	\$ 7,946,252	\$ 4,034,98
Performance Incentive	φ 11,301,232	φ 8,010,080	\$ 501,040	128,824	
Legal	420,287	084.044			(128,824
		1	21,796	222,916	197,37
Travel & Training	446,480			250,810	195,670
Audit Fees	176,928		11		60,928
Office Rent/Utilities	216,288			144,192	72,096
Sundry Administrative	3,510,678		281,249	1,977,463	1,533,219
Property General & Admin. Costs	2,141,735			1,506,486	635,249
Mgmt Fees & Commissions	11,021,858	7,369,955	742,665	6,539,937	4,481,921
Promotions & Advertising	94,454	62,969	5,598	51,637	42,817
Total Administrative	\$ 30,009,940	\$ 20,039,377	\$ 2,260,801	\$ 18,884,517	\$ 11,125,423
Maintenance:					
Labor	\$ 1,301,211	\$ 885,866	\$ 100,310	\$ 897,639	\$ 403,572
Materials	536,625	362,192	31,302	279,308	257,317
Contracts	2,719,904	1,825,886	164,106	1,867,924	851,980
Total Maintenance	\$ 4,557,740	\$ 3,073,944	\$ 295,718	\$ 3,044,870	\$ 1,512,870
General Expense:					
Insurance	\$ 868,342	\$ 585,345	\$ 140,957	\$ 629,284	\$ 239,058
Employee Benefit Contributions	6,212,002	4,160,728	368,238	3,894,192	2,317,810
Collection Losses	38,531	25,186	(3)		9,645
Performance Contracting / PH Intere		383,861	(3)	4,993	378,866
	1		300.353	1	
Interest Expense	3,131,601	2,087,735	288,252	2,176,483	955,118
Property/Franchise Taxes	88,106	69,650	7,342	58,737	29,369
Total General Expenses	\$ 10,722,443	\$ 7,312,506	\$ 804,787	\$ 6,792,574	\$ 3,929,869
Other Routine Expenses:					
Tenant Services	\$ 1,811,088		1	<u> </u>	\$ 1,375,702
Utilities	3,688,542	2,496,944	267,335	2,693,177	995,365
Protective Services	778,774	525,916	55,508	465,971	312,803
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$ 6,278,404	\$ 4,247,834	\$ 348,902	\$ 3,594,535	\$ 2,683,869
Non-Routine Expenses:					
Capital Expenditures					
Carryover from Prior Year	20,100	13,400			20,100
Lease Expense					-
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$ 20,100	\$ 13,400	\$	\$	\$ 20,100
Housing Assistance Payments	\$ 51,456,000	\$ 34,304,000	\$ 4,545,468	\$ 35,409,186	\$ 16,046,814
Scholarships/ Digital Inclusion	243,332	162,220	(4,604)	179,435	63,897
Utility Assistance	5,000	3,333	(1,004)		5,000
Employee Contributions Match	15,000	10,000	l	14,942	5,000
		1	E7 600		
Resident Services	563,091	375,394	57,663	584,409	(21,318
Fin. Lit. ED & Hm. ownwership	3,000	2,000	106	106	2,894
Down payment Assistance	80,000	53,333		10,000	70,000
Community Initiatives	133,500	89,000	31,991	80,952	52,548
Donations to Public Housing/Other	2,690,043	1,793,362	112,434	1,532,421	1,157,622
Other Expenses/Donations	\$ 55,188,966	0		\$ 37,811,452	\$ 17,377,514
Total-All Expenses	\$ 106,777,593	\$ 71,479,703	# 8,453,267	\$ 70,127,947	\$ 36,649,646
PROVISION FOR RESERVE *	\$ 8,105,903	5,355,444	\$ 885,939	\$ 6,146,246	\$ 1,794,618
Other Expenditures in FY19 Budget				Į	
EPC Principal	\$ 2,917,956	\$ 1 04E 204	4	\$ 1,152,534	1 725 400
-				· · · ·	1,765,422
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· ·	\$ 537,266	333,095
Total Other Expenditures in FY18 Bud	\$ 3,788,317	\$ 2,525,545	\$ 156,902	\$ 1,689,800	2,098,517
REMAINING BALANCE	\$ 4,317,586	\$ 2,829,899	\$ 729,038	\$ 4,456,446	(303,899

* Consistent with last year and the FY19 Budget : (1) Actuals include tax credit properties (shown as investments on the balance sheet), and EPC principal pmts. & capital expenditures. (2) Year-end accruals will be made in March. The annual budget is divided by 12 equal months.

SCHEDULE 1A CENTRAL OFFICE BUDGET ANALYSIS

FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

		2018/2019		YTD			Y	T.D. As of			Budget
REVENUE:		Budget		Budget	P	lov 2018		11/30/18			Balance
COCC Fees and Revenue	\$	10,989,526	\$	7,326,351		875,254	\$	7,406,970		\$	3,582,556
Interest	┨╴	50,000	۴–	33,333		10,817	÷	83,769		*	(33,769)
Other Income		00,000		00,000				00,100			(00].007
Total Revenues	\$	11,039,526	5	7,359,684	\$	886,071	\$	7,490,740		\$	3,548,786
	Ť	11,000,020	+	1,000,004	-	000,071	¥	1,400,140		÷	0,040,700
EXPENSE:											
Administrative:											
Salaries	\$	4,521,571	\$	3,014,381		355,116	\$	2,925,822		\$	1,595,749
Performance Incentive								128,824			(128,824)
Legal		38,000		25,333		3,768		80,464			(42,464)
Travel & Training Audit Fees		200,030		133,35 <u>3</u> 73,333		9,753		98,869 60,900			101,161 49,100
Sundry Administrative		1,942,324	<u> </u>	1,294,883		152,728		1,098,288			844,036
Suldry Administrative		1,042,024		1,204,000		132,720	\vdash	1,080,200			044,030
Total Administrative	\$	6,811,925	\$	4,541,283	\$	521,365	\$	4,393,167		\$	2,418,758
Maintenance:			Ì								
Labor	\$	24,785	\$	16,523	1	8,681	\$	91,608		\$	(66,823)
Materials		27,450	-	18,300		1,998		17,246			10,204
Contracts		43,250		28,833		3,355		26,355			16,895
Total Maintenance	\$	95,485	\$	63,656	\$	14,034	\$	135,209		\$	(39,724)
General Expense:											
Insurance	\$	100,000	\$	66,667		11,418	e.	96,486		\$	3,514
Employee Benefit Contributions	_ 	1,953,781	<u>م</u>	1,302,521		113,111	Ŷ	1,107,618		φ	846,163
Scholarships		5,750		3,833				4,000			1,750
Utility Assistance	1	5,000		3,333				4,000			5,000
Employee Contributions Match	1	15,000		10,000				14,942			58
Fin. Lit. ED & Hm. ownwership		3,000		2,000		106		106			2,894
Down payment Assistance		80,000		53,333				10,000			70,000
Homeownership Center											
Interest on Notes		128,914		85,943		8, 9 75		87,998			40,916
Total General Expenses	\$	2,291,445	\$	1,527,630	\$	133,610	\$	1,321,150		\$	970,295
Other Routine Expenses:											
Utilities	\$	305,000	\$	203,333		15,664	\$	179,131		\$	125,869
Resident Services Protective Services	_	563,091 62,500		375,394 41,667		57,663		584,409 18,809			(21,318) 43,691
Community initiatives	_	53,500		41,667		183 25,000		31,600			21,900
		00,000		55,667		23,000		31,000			21,800
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	984,091	\$	656,061	\$	98,510	\$	813,949		\$	170,142
Non-Routine Expenses:											
	\$		\$		<u> </u>		\$			\$	
Extraordinary Maintenance		00.400		40.400			<u> </u>				00.400
Carryover from Prior Year		20,100		13,400				167,489			20,100 (167,489)
Donations to RAD properties								107,408			(107,489)
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	20,100	\$ ·	13,400	\$		\$	167,489		\$	(147,389)
Total-All Expenses	\$	10,203,046	\$	6,802,030	\$	767,519	\$	6,830,963		\$	3,372,083
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	836,480	5	557,654	\$	118,552	\$	659,776		\$	176,704

7

SCHEDULE 1B LOW RENT PUBLIC HOUSING OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES

FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

		2018/2019		YTD				T.D. As of		PUM		Budget
		Budget		Budget		Nov 2018		11/30/18				Balance
REVENUE:												
Dwelling Rentals	\$	1,751,259	\$	1,225,972	\$	137,621	\$	1,375,644	\$	89	\$	375,615
Nondwelling Rental	_	54,996		36,664	-	5,966		47,730	<u> </u>	3		7,266
Excess Utilities Usage Interest		28,294	<u> </u>	19,055		2,668	-	20,302				7,993
Other Income		242,000	┣──	164,674	╟──	41,798	\vdash	151,177	<u> </u>	- 10		90,823
Transfer from other AMPS		242,000	<u> </u>	104,014	╢──	41,130	-	101,177		10		30,023
Non Federal Donations		1,420,673		959,449	 			290,527	-	- 19		1,130,146
HUD Subsidy		3,348,448		2,404,115		126,554		2,980,095		193	[368,353
		610 10,110		2,101,110		120,001		2,000,000				
Total Revenues	\$	6,845,671	\$	4,809,930	\$	314,607	\$	4,865,474		315	\$	1,980,196
EXPENSE.												
EXPENSE: Administrative:												
		640 98e	r.	390 600		20 400		404 945		20		145 570
Salaries	\$	549,886	\$	389,698	\$	38,460	₽	404,315	\$	26	\$	145,570
Legal		56,687	⊢	39,542	╟──	1,607	⊢	27,660		2		29,027
Travel & Training		8,682	<u> </u>	5,981	⊢		F-	3,019		0		5,663
Audit Fees		10,614	<u> </u>	7,503	1	11 =10	-	11,530			<u> </u>	(916)
Management Fee		594,036	<u> </u>	418,074 93,524	1	44,510 6,600	-	432,539		28		161,497 63,669
Sundry Administrative		132,448	<u> </u>	93,524	<u> </u>	6,600	<u> </u>	68,778		4		63,009
Total Administrative	\$	1,352,352	\$	954,321	\$	91,178	\$	947,842		61	\$	404,510
Total Automotive	╢╇	1,002,002	┡	004101	l₹_	01,110	۴	341,042			Ψ	404,010
Maintenance:												
Labor	\$	512,553	\$	360,094	s	28,078	e.	345,726	\$	22	\$	166,827
Materials	Ť	212,956	۴	146,413	ا	13,730	Ψ	102,063	┝╇	7	Ψ.	110,893
Contracts		450,268		312,797		28,889		308,972	<u> </u>	20		141,296
Contractio	-		<u> </u>	0141101		20,000			<u> </u>			111,200
Total Maintenance	\$	1,175,777	\$	819,304	\$	70,698	\$	756,761		49	\$	419,016
	╟┷		<u> </u>		Ť		بة ا					
General Expense:												
Insurance	\$	139,082	\$	99,172	\$	16,176	\$	68,417	\$	4	\$	70,665
Employee Benefit Contributions	- ····	546,868	<u> </u>	383,972		24,300	· · · · ·	340,137	<u> </u>	22		206,731
Collection Losses		35,025		24,519			<u> </u>	28,889		2		6,136
												· · · ·
Total General Expenses	\$	720,976	\$	507,664	\$	40,475	\$	437,444		28	\$	283,532
···· ·································	Ť				È	,	<u> </u>	,			-	
Other Routine Expenses:												
Tenant Services	\$	609,475	\$	423,899	\$	15,356	\$	244,644	\$	16	\$	364,830
Utilities		938,822		663,798		76,903		783,254		51		155,568
Protective Services		200,892		140,661		11,541		114,320		7		86,572
						-		-				
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	1,749,188	\$	1,228,357	\$	103,799	\$	1,142,218		74	\$	606,970
Non-Routine Expenses:												1
Extraordinary Maintenance	\$		\$		\$		\$	1,582	\$	0	\$	(1,582)
Capital Expenditures										-		
Performance Contracting		383,861		383,861				4,993		0		378,868
Transfer to other AMPS										-		
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	383,861	\$	383,861	\$		\$	6,575		0	\$	377,286
Total-All Expenses	\$	5,382,154	\$	3,893,507	\$	306,150	\$	3,290,840		213	\$	2,091,315
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	1,463,516	\$	916,422	\$	8,457	\$	1,574,635		102	\$	(111,119)

8

SCHEDULE 1Ba PATHWAYS ASSET MANAGEMENT OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES

	2018/20	19	YTD	Т		Y.	T.D. As of	PUM		Budget
	Budg		Budget	Į	Nov 2018		11/30/18			Balance
REVENUE:				1		1				
Dwelling Rentals	\$ 3,077,	064	\$ 2,051,376	\$	413,997	\$	2,632,693	554	\$	444,3
Vacancy	(475,		(316,879)		(78,832)		(593,242)	(125)		117,9
Bad Debts	(190,		(126,751)					·····		(190,1
Interest				1						
Other Income	558,	351	372,234	T	125,953		654,569	141		(96,2
HUD Subsidy	6,922,		4,615,172		503,067		3,670,863	771		3,251,8
Total Revenues	\$ 9,892,	727	\$ 6,595,152	\$	964,185	\$	6,364,883	1,341	\$	3,527,8
EXPENSE:										
Administrative:										
Selaries	\$ 913,	774	\$ 609,183	\$	72,132	¢	530,884	113	\$	382,8
Legal		600	33,733	ľ	8,675	÷	35,406	8	Ψ	15,1
Travel & Training		079	10,719	ł	305		5,597	1		10,4
Audit Fees		185	6,790		(4,375)	-	24,570	5		(14,3
Management Fee	421,		281,239	#-	(4,375) 35,810		233,891	50	<u> </u>	187,9
Sundry Administrative	421, 283,		281,239	╟	(14,369)	\vdash	233,891 231,970	50		167,8 51,6
-										
Total Administrative	\$ 1,696,	078	\$ 1,130,718	\$	98,178	\$	1,062,318	227	\$	633,7
Maintenance:										
Labor	\$ 763,		\$ 509,249	\$		\$	460,305	97	\$	303,5
Materials	287,		191,551		14,908		153,318	33		134,0
Contracts	708,	923	472,615		9,923		483,824	104		225,0
Total Maintenance	\$ 1,760,	122	\$ 1,173,415	\$	88,382	\$	1,097,447	234	\$	662,6
General Expense:										
Insurance	\$ 333,	071	\$ 222,047	\$	48,684	\$	215,576	46	¢	117,4
Employee Benefit Contributions	914,		609,958	, a	48,635	φ	495,072	106	Ŷ	419,8
Other - Interest on Note	1,595,	_	1,063,523	┢	135,672		1,066,535	229		528,7
Collection Losses		506	1,671		100,072		(29)	(0)		2,5
Total General Expenses	\$ 2,845,		\$ 1,897,199	\$	232,991	\$	1,777,154	381	\$	1,068,6
Total Ocheral Expenses	φ 2,040,		<u> </u>	ļ	202,001	•	1,177,104		Ŷ	1,000,0
Other Routine Expenses:										
Tenant Services	\$ 1,140,			\$		\$	75,235	16	\$	1,065,4
Utilities	1,602,		1,068,153	L	107,070		1,176,610	253		425,6
Protective Services	296,	702	197,802	╟	20,975		169,180	36		127,5
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$ 3,039,	646	\$ 2,026,431	\$	136,256	\$	1,421,024	305	\$	1,618,6
Non-Routine Expenses:				ĺ						
Extraordinary Maintenance	\$		\$	\$		\$	79,950	17	\$	(79,9
Capital Expenditures	370,	300	246,867		30,903		246,964	53	L	123,3
Land Lease				 						
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$ 370,	300	\$ 246,867	\$	30,903	\$	326,914	70	\$	43,3
Total-All Expenses	\$ 9,711,	943	\$ 6,474,630	\$	586,710	\$	5,684,857	1,218	\$	4,027,0
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$ 180,	785	\$ 120,522	\$	377,475	\$	680,026	123	\$	(499,2

,

9

SCHEDULE 1C HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES

FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

		2018/2019		YTD			ΙY	TD As of		PUM		Budget
		Budget		Budget		Nov 2018		11/30/18				Balance
REVENUE:	1				, <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u></u>			
Estimated Administrative Fees	\$	4,036,256	\$	2,690,837		316,099	\$	2,627,974	s	65		1,408,282
HAP Reimbursements	Ť	51,456,000	ľ	34,304,000		4,545,468	Ť	35,409,186	Ť	873		16,046,814
Interest & Other Income						.,				-		
Total Revenues	\$	55,492,256	\$	36,994,837	\$	4,861,567	\$	38,037,160	\$	938	\$	17,455,096
EXPENSE:											l	
Administrative:												
Salaries	\$	2,758,529	\$	1,839,019		213,139	\$	1,781,599	\$	44		976,930
Legai		3,000	-	2,000		7,747		24,107		1		(21,107)
Travel & Training		30,000		20,000		2,154		14,529		0		15,471
Audit Fees										•		
Management fees										-		
Sundry Administrative		171,910		114,607		34,260		169,746		4		2,164
			· ·									
Total Administrative	\$	2,963,439	\$	1,975,626	\$	257,300	\$	1,989,981	\$	49	\$	973,458
Maintenance:												
Labor	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	-	\$	
Materials		7,200	Ľ.	4.800		665	ŕ	6.008		0		1,192
Contracts		5,000		3,333		912		4,968		0		32
Total Maintenance	\$	12,200	\$	8,133		1,577	\$	10,976	\$	0	\$	1,224
Other:					•	:						
Insurance	\$		\$				\$		\$	-		ļ
Protective Services		27,500		18,333		2,338		16,363		0		11,137
Employee Benefit Contributions		1,296,508		864,339		78,179		874,251		22		422,257
Capital Expenditures		25,000		16,667						-		25,000
Total Other Expenses	\$	1,349,008	\$	899,339	\$	80,516	5	890.613	s	22	5	458,395
· ····· Aller Fubrigen	Ť	1,043,000	Ť	000,000	Ψ	00,010	¥.				*	-50,000
Housing Assistance Payments	\$	51,456,000	\$	34,304,000		4,545,468	\$	35,409,186		873		16,046,814
FSS Programs	Ť	4,900	<u> </u>	3,267		2,111	÷	3.934		0.0	<u> </u>	966
		÷,900	-	0,207	-	2,111	-	0,004			<u> </u>	300
Total-All Expenses	\$	55,785,547	\$	37,190,3 6 5	\$	4,886,972	\$	38,304,692	\$	945	\$	17,480,855
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	(293,291)	\$	(195,528)	\$	(25,405)	\$	(267,532)	\$	(7)	\$	(25,759)

SOUTHWEST HOUSING COMPLIANCE CORPORATION

SCHEDULE 2 SHCC PROGRAMS COMBINED OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES

FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

		2018/2019		YTD			i v	D As of			Budget
		Budget		Budget		Nov 2018		11/30/18			Balance
REVENUE:											
Estimated Administrative Fees	\$	14.028.553	\$	9,352,369	\$	1,235,031	\$	9,750,042		\$	4,278,511
Other Income		· · ·									
Donations											
Interest Income											
Total Revenues	\$	14,028,553	\$	9,352,369	\$	1,235,031	\$	9,750,042		\$	4,278,511
EXPENSE:						:					
Administrative:											
Salaries	\$	2,527,505	\$	1,685,003	\$	196,243	s	1,620,155		s	907,350
	- *	250.000	–	166.667	÷	100,210	÷	53,694		÷	196,306
Travel & Training		115,989		77,326	<u> </u>	12,065		94,595			21,394
Audit Fees		46,129		30,753		,		14,000			32,129
Management Fees		6,485,540		4,323,693		501,162		4,275,762			2,209,778
Office Rent/Utilities		216,288		144,192		18,024		144,192			72,096
Other		444,852		296,568		56,895		143,208			301,644
								-			
Total Administrative	\$	10,086,303	\$	6,724,202	\$	784,389	\$	6,345,606		\$	3,740,697
Maintenance:											
Labor	\$		\$		\$		\$			\$	
Materials	-l÷	893	Ě	595	<u> </u>		•	185	· ·	-	708
Contracts		5,798		3,865				1,637			4,161
Total Maintenance	\$	6, 6 91	\$	4,460	\$		\$	1,822		\$	4,869
Other:											
Insurance	\$	59,000	¢	39,333	¢	8,871	¢	61,383		\$	(2,383)
Emp. Benefit ContribSHCC	4	1,186,517	φ	791,011	÷	69,173	Ф	748,245		φ	438.272
Emp. Denent ContribOricio		1,100,017	┢──	731,011		00,170		770,270			400,212
Donation to Public Housing		2,690,043	⊢	1,793,362	╞──	112,434		1,364,932			1,325,111
Capital Expenditures		2,000,010		,,, oo,oog.				1,00 1,002			.,
Total Other Expenses	\$	3,935,560	\$	2,623,706	\$	190,479	\$	2,174,560		\$	1,761,000
Total-All Expenses	s	14,028,554	\$	9,352,368	5	974,868	\$	8,521,987		\$	5,506,567
	Ť		Ť	0,002,000	Ť		Ť	-,,		-	-,,-
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	(1)	\$	1	\$	260,163	\$	1,228,054		\$	(1,228,055)

SCHEDULE 3 ALL AAHC PROGRAMS COMBINED OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES

FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

		2018/2019		YTD			Y	T.D. As of		Budget
		Budget		Budget		Nov 2018		11/30/18		Balance
REVENUE:										
Rental & Rental Related Income	\$	10,095,621	\$	6,730,414	\$	850,417	\$	6,790,639	\$	3,304,982
Interest Income	-									
Other Income		5,407,423		3,604,949		57,961		1,473,710		3,933,713
	1				·					
Total Revenues	\$	15,503,044	\$	10,335,363	\$	908,378	\$	8,264,349	 \$	7,238,695
EXPENSE:									-	
Administrative:										
HACA In-House Salaries	\$		\$		\$		\$		 \$	
HACA Other Admin Costs	_	196,910	<u> </u>	131,273		9,525		49, <u>155</u>	 	147,755
Legal Expense	_		L			05.045	<u> </u>	070 700	 	54.404
Property Mgmt - Fees & Commis.	-	330,893		220,595		35,348		279,729 953,792		51,164
Property Mgmt - Payroll Costs	1-	1,418,206 392,636		945,471 261,757		114,261		272,965	 	464,414 119,671
Property Admn. Costs HACA Management Fees		3,520,424		2,346,949		35,419 161,183	<u> </u>	1,597,745	 	1,922,679
Promotions & Advertising		94,454		62,969		5,598		51,637	 	42,817
Fromotions & Adventising		54,404		02,808		0,080		51,037	 · · · ·	74,017
Total Administrative	\$	5,953,523	\$	3,969,014	\$	361,334	\$	3,205,023	\$	2,748,500
	Ť	0,000,020	Ļ,	0,000,011	ų.	001,001	Ψ	0,200,020	 Ť	211 10 1000
Maintenance:										
Materials & Contracts	\$	990,996	\$	660,664	\$	86,456	\$	722,904	\$	268,092
	*	,	Ť		Ť		•		-	1
Cleaning & Decorating		515,669		343,779		34,571		237,732	 <u> </u>	277,937
<u> </u>								i		
Total Maintenance	\$	1,506,665	\$	1,004,443	\$	121,027	\$	960,636	\$	546,029
General Expense:			İ .							
Insurance	\$	237,189	\$	158,126	\$	55,685	\$	186,348	\$	50,841
Protective Services		191,180		127,453		20,472		147,300		43,880
Collection Loss		1,000		667		(3)		(3)		1,003
Property Taxes		88,106		58,737		7,342		58,737	 	<u>29</u> ,369
Other - Interest on Note		1,407,403		938,269		143,606		1,021,951	 <u> </u>	385,452
Community Initiatives	_	80,000		53,333		6,991		49,352		30,648
			_							
Total General Expenses	\$	2,004,878	\$	1,336,585	\$	234,093	\$	1,463,685	 \$	541,193
Other Routine Expenses:		B40 400		504 000	_	07.000		554 400	<u>_</u>	000 000
Utilities	\$	842,490	\$	561,660	\$	67,698	\$	554,182	\$	288,308
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	842,490	\$	561,660	\$	67,698	\$	554,182	s	288,308
Total Other Rodulle Expenses	\$	042,490	\$	301,000	\$	07,080	φ	554,162	φ	200,000
Non-Routine Expenses:										
Capital Expenditures	\$	295,061	\$	196,707	\$	104,080	\$	240,808	\$	54,253
Other Non-Routine	Ť	16,370	Ť	10,913	ŕ		Ť	240,000	 Ť	16,370
	1						Í	5		
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	311,431	\$	207,620	\$	104,080	\$	240,809	\$	70,622
·										
Total-All Expenses	\$	10,618,987	\$	7,079,322	\$	888,232	\$	6,424,335	\$	4,194,652
							[
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	4,884,057	\$	3,256,041	\$	20,146	\$	1,840,014	 \$	3,044,043

,

SOUTHWEST HOUSING COMPLIANCE CORPORATION

ī.

SCHEDULE 4 BLUEPRINT HOUSING SOLUTIONS OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES

FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

	10000	018/2019	1000	YTD			Y.T.D. As of		Budget
		Budget		Budget		Nov 2018	11/30/18		Balance
REVENUE:		MONBAR .: .: .: .:							4444441444
Estimated Administrative Fees	\$		\$		\$		\$	\$	
Other Income	Ť	350,000	Ť	233,333	Ť	9,735	125,899		224,101
Donations		,		1			· · · · ·		
Interest Income									
Total Revenues	\$	350,000	\$	233,333	\$	9,735	\$ 125,899	 \$	224,101
EXPENSE:									
Administrative:			γ						
Salaries	\$	147,806	\$	98,537		11,190	\$ 106,396	\$	41,410
Legal		2,000		1,333			100		1,900
Travel & Training		16,600		11,067		2,050	20,944		(4,344)
Audit Fees							5,000		(5,000)
Management Fees									
Other		12,250		8,167		898	5,540		6,710
Total Administrative	\$	178,656	\$	119,104	\$	14,137	\$ 137,979	 \$	40,677
Maintenance:									
Labor	\$		\$		\$		\$	\$	
Materials	1	800	Ť	533.	Ŧ		487	 •	313
Contracts									
T-4-1 84-1-4		800		533			\$ 487	\$	313
Total Maintenance	\$	800	\$	53,5	\$		<u>ə 40/</u>	 Þ	313
Other:									
	\$		\$.			122	\$ 1,073	\$	(1,073)
Emp. Benefit ContribSHCC	\$	49,175	Ψ,	32,783		4,040	42,964	 Ψ	6,211
Emp. Benent Contribarroc		48,175		52,705		4,040	42,504	 	0,211
Capital Expenditures									
Total Other Expenses	\$	49,175	\$	32,783	\$	4,162	\$ 44,037	\$	5,138
· · · · ·				· · ·					
Total-All Expenses	\$	228,631	\$	152,420	*	18,299	\$ 182,503	\$	46,128
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	121,369	\$	80,913	\$	(8,564)	\$ (56,604)	\$	177,973

13

.

HACA SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

SCHEDULE 5 AUSTIN PATHWAYS OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES

	2018/2019 Budget	YTD Budget	Nov 2018	Y.T.D. As of 11/30/18			idget lance
REVENUE:				¢		\$	
Public Donations	\$ 466,281	\$ 310,854	47,198	<u>.</u> 301,241		<u> </u>	165.040
HACA Donation	340,258	226,839		55,363			284,895
HACA Donation Carryover	<u>.</u>						
Other Income				1			
Grants	22,500	15,000	 				22,500
Total Revenues	\$ 829,039	\$ 552,693	\$ 47,198	\$ 356,604		\$	472,435
EXPENSE:							
Administrative:							
Salaries	\$ 197,959	\$ 131,973	42,412	\$ 130,528		\$	67,431
HACA Other Admin Costs	φ 107,000	φ 101,510	12,12	ψ 100,020		÷	01,401
Computer Equipment	 						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11 000	7,333	· · ·	847	-		40.450
Travel & Training	11,000	i					10,153
Other	53,200	35,467	5,549	12,913		·····	40,287
Total Administrative	\$ 262,159	\$ 174,773	\$ 47,962	\$ 144,289		\$	117,870
General Expense:	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	
Resident Children Scholarship	50,000	33,333	(1,000)	¥ 55,016		-	(5,016)
Scholarship Marketing	3,500	2,333	(1,000)	2,004			1,496
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,000	1,333		2,004			-
Training Content Licenses	· · · ·						2,000
Parenting Classes	582	388		545			37
Youth STEM/STEAM Programming	18,000	12,000		886			17,114
Adult Digital Inclusion Training	30,000	20,000		6,500			23,500
Adult Supportive Services	30,000	20,000	(4,559)	76,353			(46,353)
Apprenticeship Stipends	20,000	13,333		15,256	×		4,744
Transportation Assistance	20,000	13,333		8,195			11,805
Transportation Counseling Assistan	ce 7,000	4,667					7,000
Incentives	10,000	6,667					10,000
FSS Luncheon	15,000	10,000	615	3,110			11,890
Google Fiber Signup Fees	500	333					500
WI-FI Hotspots	5,000	3,333				-	5,000
HCV Support Services	5,000	3,333	340	7,070			(2,070
HCV GED Incentives	1,000	667		500			500
Workforce Development Service	10,000	6,667					10,000
Smoking Cessation Program Suppo		667					1,000
ACC Tech Support Program	6,000	4,000					6,000
Devices	3,000	2,000					3,000
Devices	3,000	2,000					3,000
Total General Expenses	\$237,582	\$ 158,387	\$ (4,604)	\$ 175,435		\$	62,147
Other:							
Resident Services RAD below line							
Warkers Comp							
Emp. Benefit	\$ 93,041	\$ 62,027	3,707	\$ 36,748		\$	56,293
* () = '' = '							
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$ 93,041	\$ 62,027	\$ 3,707	\$ 36,748		\$	56,293
Non-Routine Expenses:							
Capital Expenditures	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	
Total-All Expenses	\$ 592,782	\$ 395,187	\$ 47,065	\$ 356,472		\$	236,310
PROVISION FOR RESERVE			· · · ·				236,310
	\$ 236,257	\$ 157,506	\$ 133	÷ 132		\$	230,120

.

SCHEDULE 6 RAD Conversion OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES

FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

		2018/2019		YTD			YTD As of			Budget
		Budget		Budget	No	v 2018	11/30/18			Balance
REVENUE:									•	
HACA Transfer	\$	902,680	\$	601,787	1	112,434	\$ 1,019,042	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	(116,362
Other Income		302,000	i —	001,707		112,707	1,010,042			(110,502
Interest Income					i					
					ŀ					
EXPENSE:	ļ									
Administrative:										
Salaries	\$	364,202	\$	242,801		52,955	\$ 446,552		\$	(82,350
Legal		20,000		13,333			1,485			18,515
Travel & Training		48,100		32,067		2,841	12,410			35,690
Other		243,203		162,135		29,163	197,865			45,338
Total Administrative	\$	675,505	\$	450,336	\$	84,959	\$ 658,312		\$	17,193
	Ť	0.0,000	<u>ا</u>	-100,000	<u> </u>	04,000	÷ 000,012		*	
Maintenance:									1	
Labor									l	
Materials										
Relocation Assistance	\$	56,000	\$	37,333		381	\$ 111,572		\$	(55,572)
Total Maintenance	\$	56,000	\$	37,333	\$	381	\$ 111,572		\$	(55,572
Υ.	\$		\$		\$		s		\$	
Other									-	
Insurance										
Emp. Benefit		171,175		114,117		27,094	249,157			(77,982)
Tenant Services										
	-									
Total General Expenses	\$	171,175	\$	114,117	\$	27,094	\$ 249,157		\$	(77,982)
Other Routine Expenses:										
	\$		\$				\$		\$	
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Non-Routine Expenses:										
Capital Expenditures	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Other Non-Routine			*		Ψ		Ŷ		Ψ	
Carlot Hon-Hodaine										
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total-All Expenses	\$	902,680	\$	601,786	\$	112,434	\$ 1,019,041		\$	(116,361)
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$		\$	1	\$		\$0		\$	(0)

1

1

SCHEDULE 7

OPERATING RESERVE ANALYSIS

ESTIMATED FOR MARCH 31, 2018

Low Rient Cotor HCV SHOC MCI Resent MCA Resent 1 Jore Keint CODC HCV SHO AHIC Relearing PFC Elimination Total MACA Resent 1 JOR 1 JOR SHO AHIC Relearing 2500,120 0 SFT 2035,600 400,960 AHIC Resent AHIC Resent 200,120 0 SFT 2035,600 400,960 AHIC Resent AHIC Resent 200,120 0 SFT 2035,600 400,960 AHIC Resent AHIC Resent 200,120 0 SFT 200,120 AHIC Resent 200,120 AHIC <	•							Businese				Extimuted
1 1		Reserve	Low Rent	2000	HCV	SHCC	AAHC	(non faderal)	Cua	Other/	HACA	Reaerve:
1 1,940,622 1,197,863 597,423 651,64 1,040,424 1,342,246 1,520,560 1,530,560 707,006 1,222,442 86,899 2,413,573 1,673,660 2,413,573 1,673,660 2,413,575 1,630,560 2,413,575 1,530,560 2,413,575 1,530,560 2,413,575 1,530,560 2,413,575 1,530,560 2,413,575 1,530,560 2,413,575 1,530,560 2,430,575 1,530,560 2,430,575 1,530,560 2,430,576 1,530,560 2,430,576 1,530,560 2,503,560 2,503,560 2,503,560 2,503,576 2,513,576 2,512,526 2,512,526 2,512,576 <	+										1003	Non-Feder
1 1 1 2 1 3 5 4 2 0 667 500 1 3 3	+											
TOT/000 1.323.442 806.247 2.413.752 1.512.5269 1.322.569 3.355.752 6.635.752 6.617.752 6.617.752 6.617.752 6.617.752 6.617.752 6.617.752 6.617.752 6.617.752 6.617.752 6.617.752 7.616.752 7.616.752 7.616.752 7.616.752 7.617.752 7.617.752 7.610.772 7.610.772 7.610.772 7	╀	Casir - Unicourado Tratal Deveimbios	1,940,622	1,197,863	597,429	591,694	8,094,484	[687.292	15.309.504	
2, 241, 266 2, 244, 767 60, 233 3, 244, 762 2, 244, 266 3, 254, 712 2, 244, 266 3, 256, 713 3, 256, 713 2, 247, 266 3, 256, 713 2, 247, 266 3, 256, 713 2, 247, 266 3, 256, 713 2, 246, 266 3, 256, 713 2, 246, 266 3, 256, 713 2, 246, 266 3, 256, 713 2, 246, 266 3, 256, 713 2, 246, 266 3, 256, 276 3, 256, 576 3, 256, 576 3, 256, 576 3, 256, 576 3, 256, 576 3, 256, 576 3, 256, 576 3, 256, 576 3, 256, 576 3, 256, 576 3, 256, 576 1, 752, 556 1, 752, 556 1, 752, 556 1, 752, 556 1, 752, 556 1, 752, 556 1, 752, 556 1, 752, 556 1, 753, 756 <	+		707,008	1,923,442	88,868	2.419.373	1.678.943		1 742 74E	777 572		
2.647.366 3.355.752 3.66.246 3.66.247 3.66.244 3.66.244 3.66.244 3.66.244 3.66.247 3.66.247 3.66.247 3.66.247 3.66.247 3.66.247 3.26.372 3.26.372 3.26.372 3.26.372 3.26.372 3.26.372 3.26.372 3.26.372 3.26.246 0 1.127.56 0 2.64.756 0 2.64.756 0 2.65.244 2.66.247 2.66.246	┥	Irrepaid expenses and other assets	366	234 457	0	41.792	214 083			(070'77))	0.000,000,0	
State State <th< td=""><td></td><td>Near-term Cash In (material amounts and programs)</td><td>2.647.996</td><td>3 355 762</td><td>698 207</td><td>2 AE2 8E0</td><td>0001212</td><td>0 000 010</td><td>) </td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td></th<>		Near-term Cash In (material amounts and programs)	2.647.996	3 355 762	698 207	2 AE2 8E0	0001212	0 000 010) 	5		
Sament) 800.657 703.269 335.771 280.356 375.771 280.356 370.772 280.356 370.772 280.356 370.772 280.356 4700 772.2283 325.656 4700 772.6283 325.656 4700 772.6283 325.656 4700 772.6283 325.656 4700 772.6283 325.656 4700 723.553 9 486.012	-			701'000'2	187'000	809/200'0	010,786,8	2,896,316	1,242,248	(35,234)		
Saturation BOD,Lot 703,289 335,771 280,326 1,780,680 3,226,534 0 2,266,549 3,226,531 1,132,554 0 2,266,549 1,266,549 0 2,266,549 16,766	┞				痛治さい 注意 ひ	A BUNK A	1. (710 7.0	Row - William			1725 (mar.	
35 350 9 823,456 0 679,566 0 1,152,554 0 2,755,546 0 653,350 0 1,117,005 0 1,1152,554 0 3,285,566 0 651,259 0 1,1152,554 0 1,152,554 0 3,285,566 0 651,256 0 661,256 2,606,252 2,606,224 2,860,224 667,229 1,7353,185 16,163 cement 1,839,338 1,779,035 350,526 2,772,551 7,618,037 2,800,224 667,229 17,385,185 16,163 cement 1,839,338 1,779,035 350,526 2,772,551 7,618,037 2,800,224 667,229 17,385,185 16,169 cement 1,839,338 2,772,551 7,618,037 2,800,224 667,229 16,1739 16,709 cent 1,839,338 1,618,077 667,229 2,735,316 16,173 16,1739 16,1739 As recolvations are high quality, the largest from HUD. 2,800,224 2,800,22	+		808,657	703,269	335,771	280,328	1,780,680	36,092	4,700	(722,526)	3,226,971	
Decent 1122,534 0 2.765,549 0 2.765,549 0 2.765,549 0 2.765,549 0 2.765,569 0 2.765,569 0 2.765,569 0 2.765,569 0 2.765,569 0 2.765,569 0 2.775,561 0 2.775,561 0 2.775,561 0 2.765,769 0 2.765,769 0 2.765,769 0 2.765,769 0 2.765,769 0 2.765,769 0 2.765,769 0 2.765,769 0 2.765,769 0 2.765,769 0 2.765,769 0 2.765,769 0 2.765,769 16,769 0 2.765,769 16,769 0 2.765,769 16,779 16,769 16,779 16,779	┞	12 months Current Maturity of Long Term Deht - Carifial Deniante	ſ	100	ľ							
Control Contro <thcontrol< th=""> <thcontrol< th=""> <thco< td=""><td> </td><td>12 months of astimated Recence for Renforcement (DDB4 - DAD & 4350 material</td><td></td><td>823,468</td><td></td><td>¢</td><td>679,556</td><td></td><td>1,152,534</td><td>0</td><td>2,755,548</td><td></td></thco<></thcontrol<></thcontrol<>		12 months of astimated Recence for Renforcement (DDB4 - DAD & 4350 material		823,468		¢	679,556		1,152,534	0	2,755,548	
0 0 0 1.177.005 0 1.177.005 0 1.152.554 0 1.152.554 0 1.553.596 Centent 1 839.333 1.729.035 350.525 2.772.531 7.029.224 2.860.024 665.072 675.793 1.6.793 Centent 1 839.333 1.739.035 350.526 2.772.531 7.029.224 2.860.024 665.072 677.793 16.793 Centent 1 839.333 2.130.744 350.526 2.772.531 7.028.224 2.860.024 665.072 677.793 16.790 Anti Liab) 1 839.333 2.130.744 350.526 2.772.531 7.058.224 2.860.024 667.729 677.793 16.770 Anti Liab) Anti Liab) Anti Liab) Anti Liab) Anti Liab Anti Liap Anti Liap Anti Lia	┞	Tatal 12 months		0		0	498,050	0	0	°	498.050	
Image: contract	┢	Total if half (6 months reserve)		923,458	0	0	1,177,606	0	1,152,534	0	3.253.598	
Certment 1.839,333 1.729,035 360,626 2.772,631 7.029,224 2.960,224 667,279 667,292 11.533,183 116,193 Emment 1.839,339 2.190/764 360,526 2.772,531 7.616,027 2.860,224 667,279 667,292 11.533,183 16,193 Finitub Intitub Intitub Intitub Intitub Intitup Intitut Intitit Intitit Intitit <td>╀</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>461,<i>f</i> 29</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>588,803</td> <td>0</td> <td>576,267</td> <td>0</td> <td>1,626,799</td> <td></td>	╀			461, <i>f</i> 29		0	588,803	0	576,267	0	1,626,799	
Image: Marking and the sector of th	ŀ											
Emetrity 1.636,338 2.170,784 350,538 2.772,531 7,616,027 2,860,224 661,279 667,282 18,979,992 16,709 orit Liaby mit Liapy mit Liapy mit Liapy	+		1,839,339	1,729,035	350,526	2,772,531	7,029,224	2,860,224	85.012	687,292	17 353 183	15 152 24
Int Liab) Interview Interview <t< td=""><td>+</td><td>Iver Available (It o mos, principal print debt & reserve for replacement)</td><td>1,839,339</td><td>2,190,764</td><td>350,526</td><td>2.772.531</td><td>7.618.027</td><td>2,880,224</td><td>661-37G</td><td>000 283</td><td>10.020.000</td><td>10'00' '01</td></t<>	+	Iver Available (It o mos, principal print debt & reserve for replacement)	1,839,339	2,190,764	350,526	2.772.531	7.618.027	2,880,224	661-37G	000 283	10.020.000	10'00' '01
ant Liab) and Liab) <t< td=""><td>\downarrow</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>HERE STREET</td><td></td><td>State State State</td><td>A STATE OF A STATE OF</td><td>C I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I</td><td>767 100</td><td>10,3/3,302</td><td>16,780,11</td></t<>	\downarrow				HERE STREET		State State State	A STATE OF A STATE OF	C I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	767 100	10,3/3,302	16,780,11
init Liab) init Liab) init Liab) init Liab) A's receivables are high quality, the largest from HUD. init Liab) init Liab) init Liab) A's receivables are high quality, the largest from HUD. init Liab) init Liab) init Liab) A's receivables are high quality, the largest from HUD. init Liab) init Liab) init Liab) A's receivables are high quality, the largest from HUD. init Liab) init Liab) init Liab) A's receivables are high quality, the largest from HUD. init Liab) init Liab) init Liab) A's receivables are high quality, the largest from HUD. init Liab) init Liab) init Liab) A's receivables are high quality, the largest from HUD. init Liab) init Liab) init Liab) A's receivables are high quality, the largest from HUD. init Liab) init Liab) init Liab) A's receivable init Liab) init Liab) init Liab) init Liab) A's receivable init Liab) init Liab) init Liab) init Liab) A's receivable init Liab) init Liab) init Liab) init Liab) A's receivable init Liab) init Liab) init Li	4							And States - States - A	N INCIDENT PERSONNEL MARKET	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	SUCCESSION OF SUCCESSION OF SUCCESSION	
X's receivables are high quality, the largest from HUD. A	ļ	CUIRCINGING CUITERIL REDO EL 3/37/2018 (CUITERIL ASSECS/CUITERIL LIED)				,						
A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. 0 A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. 0 A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. 0 A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. 0 A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. 0 A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. A's recolvables are high quality, the largest from HUD. A's recolvables are high quality, the largest recolvablest and reserve for replacement)	4	Amount needed if current ratio were 1.2x*										60°1
10.1722; 30.009; 0) 11.11 13.11 0) 13.11 13.11 0) 13.11 13.11 0) 14.567; 13.637; 0) 14.567; 13.637; 0) 14.567; 13.637; 10.1722; 13.633; 13.633; 11.11 14.567; 14.567; 11.11 14.567; 14.567; 11.11 14.567; 14.567; 11.11 14.567; 14.567; 11.11 14.565; 14.565; 11.11 14.565; 14.565; 11.11 14.565; 14.565; 11.11 14.565; 14.565; 11.11 14.56; 14.565; 11.11 14.56; 14.565; 11.11 14.56; 14.56; 11.11 14.56; 14.56; 11.11 14.56; 14.56; 11.11 14.56; 14.56; 11.11 14.56; 14.56;	+	* Shown for informational purposes only, of note, at 1.09x, HACA's receivables are	a high quality, 1	the largest fr	am HUD.							0,141,28
(1) (2) <td></td>												
1.811. 30.009. 1.811. 1.811. 1.811. 30.009. 1.811. 3.688. 1.811. 3.688. 1.811. 1.811.												
0) 10,000 0) 1,811 0) 1,811 0) 1,811 0) 1,811 0) 1,811 0) 1,811 0) 1,811 0) 1,811 1,811 1,811 1,811 1,811 1,811 1,811 1,811 1,811 1,811 1,811 1,811 1,811 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911 1,911	4	Administrative Expenses									00000	
0) 3.631 0) 10.722, 0 10.722, 10.722, 10.722,	4	Tenant Expenses									100,000	
10 1688. 13 14,557. 10 14,557. 10 1724. 10 10,172. 10 10,172. 10 10,172. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 10 10,127. 11 10,127. 11 10,127. 11 10,127. 11 10,127. 11 10,127. 11 10,127.	_	Utility Expenses									1,611,088	
0 4.557. 0 778. 778. 10.723. 10.723. 3.763. 10.723. 10.723. 10.723. 10.723. 10.723. 10.723. 10.724. 55.321. 110.722. 10.723. 110.722.	_	Maintenance Expenses									3,688,542	
10 778. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 3.783. 10.722. 3.783. 10.722. 3.783. 10.722. 3.783. 10.722. 3.783. 10.722. 3.783. 10.722. 3.783. 10.722. 3.783. 10.722. 3.783. 10.722. 3.783. 10.722. 3.783. 10.722. 3.783. 10.722. 3.783. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. 10.722. <		Protective Expenses									4,557,739	
Interface Interface <thinterface< th=""> Interface <th< td=""><td></td><td>General Expenses (includes Interest Expense on debt of \$3.5M)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>778,774</td><td></td></th<></thinterface<>		General Expenses (includes Interest Expense on debt of \$3.5M)									778,774	
3753(55/321) 55/321) 56/321) 56/321) 56/321) 57/molosel pmts debt and reserve for replacement() 27/molosel pmts debt and reserve for replacement()	L	Other Expenses							1		10,722,443	
if introduction if introduction <td< td=""><td></td><td>Total Budgeted Annual excluding HAP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3.753.066</td><td></td></td<>		Total Budgeted Annual excluding HAP									3.753.066	
Image: constraint of the second sec	┝										55,321,593	
of principal pmts debt and reserve for replacement)	<u> </u>	Monthly Average Expenses excluding HAP										
fr finitelpal prits debt and reserve for replacement)	┢										4,610,133	
principal purts debt and reserve for replacement)	10	Expenses Covered by Net Available (if reserve 12 months of ordering) professes	aht and read	ve for reals	there are							
		Extenses Covered hv Net Avsilable (if reserve & months of administration)			Cernency						4.1	
			VIABAN DUR JO	<u>e ror replac</u>	ement)		-				3.8	

Note: Only larger programs are shown; except for unrestricted cash, activity above excludes Equity CLT, Blueprint and Austin Pathways. Debt is assumed straight line (divide by 12 for example of six months debt reserves, principal payments only, excludes interest expense).

~~

HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF AUSTIN Financial Status of Grants Schedule 8

	Awarding	Program	Grant	Achial	
Grant/Program	Agency	Year	Amount	as of 11/30/2018	Balance
Capital Fund Program - 2016	U.S. Dept of HUD	April 13, 2016 - April 12, 2020	2,454,926	2,454,926	0
Capital Fund Program - 2017	U.S. Dept of HUD	August 16, 2017 - August 15, 2021	1,747,395	1,655,611	91,784
Capital Fund Program - 2018	U.S. Dept of HUD	August 29, 2018 - August 28, 2022	1,691,521	179,676	1,511,845
2017 ROSS / FSS Grant	U.S. Dept of HUD	Jan 1, 2018 - Dec 31, 2018	260,278	256,855	3,423
2015 CWAB ROSS Svc Coordinator Grant	U.S. Dept of HUD	Sept 1, 2016 - Aug 31, 2019	245,991	161,387	84,604
2015 Jobs Plus Pilot Program Grant	U.S. Dept of HUD	May 16, 2016 - Sept 30, 2020	2,700,000	2,180,822	519,178
Tenant Based Rental Assistance	Pass-thru' from COA	Oct. 1, 2017 - Sept. 30, 2018	542,000	539,871	2,129
S8 Mod Rehab - SRO	U.S. Dept of HUD	April 1, 2018 - March 31, 2019	326,150	212,689	113,461
Continuum of Care Program (SNAP)	U.S. Dept of HUD	May 1, 2018 - April 30, 2019	642,690	334,855	307,835
Mainstream	U.S. Dept of HUD	April 1, 2018 - March 31, 2019	516,511	369,574	146,937

SOUTHWEST HOUSING COMPLIANCE CORPORATION

SCHEDULE 2A SECTION 8 CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION - TEXAS OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES

					H: • : • :		li se s	e internet i state			ter and a second second
		2018/2019 Budget		YTD Budget		Nov 2018	Y	T.D. As of 11/30/18			Budget Salance
REVENUE:	10.00		<u></u>							2.000.000	
Estimated Administrative Fees	\$	11,924,270	\$	7,949,513		1,065,827	\$	8,296,050		\$	3,628,220
HAP Reimbursements		N/A	I [≁]	N/A		1,000,021	Ť	0,200,000 N/A		*	0,020,220
Interest Income				110	_			1117			
							-				
Total Revenues	\$	11,924,270	\$	7,949,513	\$	1,065,827	\$	8,296,050		\$	3,628,220
EXPENSE:											
Administrative:											
Salaries	\$	2,158,498	\$	1,438,999		143,252	\$	1,183,033		\$	975,465
Legal		182,500	i i	121,667				40,620			141,881
Travel & Training		77,267		51,511		9,864		69,718			7,549
Audit Fees		27,119		18.079				12,500			14,619
Management Fees		5,241,403		3,494,269		436,784		3,594,269			1,647,134
Office Rent/Utilities		162.216		108,144		13,518		108,144			54,072
Other		321,910		214,607		32,726		100,400			221,510
						,			· ·		
Total Administrative	\$	8,170,913	\$	5,447,276	\$	636,143	\$	5,108,684		\$	3,062,229
Maintenance:											
Labor	\$		\$				\$			\$	
Materials	-ŀ-	893	<u> </u>	595			<u> </u>	185			708
Contracts		5,798		3,865				1,637			4,161
		-									
Total Maintenance	\$	6,691	\$	4,460	\$		\$	1,822		\$	4,869
Other:											
Insurance	\$	43,070	\$	28,713		7,075	\$	46,850		\$	(3,780)
Emp. Benefit ContribSHCC		1,013,554		675,703		50,495		546,191			467,363
Donation to Public Housing		2,690,043		1,793,362		112,434		1,364,932			1,325,111
Capital Expenditures											
Total Other Expenses	\$	3,746,667	\$	2,497,778	\$	170,004	\$	1,957,973		\$	1,788,694
Non-Profit Funds	\$		\$		\$		\$			\$	
Total-All Expenses	\$	11,924,271	\$	7,949,514	\$	806,147	\$	7,068,479		\$	4,855,792
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	(1)	\$	(1)	\$	259,680	\$	1,227,571		\$	(1,227,572)

1

SOUTHWEST HOUSING COMPLIANCE CORPORATION

SCHEDULE 2B SECTION 8 CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION - ARKANSAS OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES

FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

		2018/2019		YTD			N.	T.D. As of			Budget
		Budget		Budget		ov 2018		11/30/18			Balance
REVENUE:		- oquyet	<u> 1111</u>		::::) %	08.40:00:::	1919 () 		101011010101010101010		
Estimated Administrative Fees	\$	2,104,283	\$	1,402,855		169,204	\$	1,453,992		\$	650,291
Estimated Administrative Fees	- 12	2,104,203	-⊅	1,402,633	· · ·	109,204	Ŷ	1,403,992		φ	000,291
Interest Income											
Total Revenues	\$	2,104,283	\$	1,402,855	\$	169,204	\$	1,453,992		\$	650,291
EXPENSE:											
Administrative:							ſ				
Salaries - SHCC	\$	369,007	\$	246,005	[52,992	\$	437,122		\$	(68,115)
Legal		67,500	Ľ.	45.000				13,075		· · · · · ·	54,426
Travel & Training		38,722		25,815		2,200		24,877			13,845
Audit Fees	_	19,010		12,673				1,500			17,510
Management Fees		1,244,137		829,425		64,378		681,493			562,644
Office Rent/Utilities		54,072		36,048		4,506		36,048			18,024
Other		122,942		81,961		24,170		42,807			80,135
						-					
Total Administrative	\$	1,915,390	\$	1,276, 9 27	\$	148,246	\$	1,236,922		\$	678,468
Maintenance:											
Labor	\$		\$				\$			\$	
Materials	<u> </u>		۴–				÷			-	
Contracts											
							-			1 .	
Total Maintenance	\$		\$		\$		\$			\$	
Other:											
Insurance	\$	15,930	\$	10,620		1,796	\$	14,533		\$	1,397
Emp. Benefit ContribSHCC		172,963		115,309		18,678		202,053			(29,090)
Capital Expenditures	_										
Total Other Expenses	\$	188,893	\$	125,929	\$	20,475	\$	216,586		\$	(27,693)
Total-All Expenses	\$	2,104,283	\$	1,402,856	\$	168,720	\$	1,453,508		\$	650,775
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$		\$	(1)	\$	484	\$	484		\$	(484)

t

SCHEDULE 3 A OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES AAHC SINGLE FAMILY HOMES UNITS AVAILABLE - 17 FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

		2018/2019		YTD				YTD As of		PUM		Budget
		Budget		Budget		Nov 2018		11/30/18		\$		Balance
REVENUE:												
Rental Income	\$	240,000	\$	160,000		21,164	\$	168,717	\$	1,241	\$	71,283
Interest Income		0		0				0		-		0
Other Income		1,000		667		334		366		3		634
Total Revenues	\$	241,000	\$	160,667	\$	21,498	\$	169,083	\$	1,243	\$	71,917
EXPENSE:												i
Administrative:												
Salaries	\$	0	\$	0			\$	0	\$	-	\$	0
Legal	Ť		F	0			Ť	0	•	-	<u>۲</u>	0
Travel & Training				0				0		-		0
Property Mgmt - Fees & Commis.				0		1,250		10,000		74		(10,000)
HACA Management Fees		119,100		79,400		9,925		79,400		584		39,700
Other		44,600		29,733	1	(1,529)	 	1,785		13		42,815
······	-	<u>_</u>	<u> </u>	•				· · · · ·		,		
Total Administrative	\$	163,700	\$	109,133	\$	9,646	\$	91,185	\$	670	\$	72,515
-												
Maintenance:												
Labor	\$	0	\$	0			\$	D	\$	-	\$	0
Materials		0		0				D		-		0
Contracts		45,500		30,333		4,842		39,789		293		5,711
Total Maintenance	\$	45,500	\$	30,333	\$	4,842	\$	39,789	\$	293	\$	5,711
Other:												
Insurance	\$	5,800	\$	3,867		998	\$	2,912	\$	21	\$	2,888
Utilities		1,000		667		37	_	291		2		709
Emp. Benefits	-	0		0				0		-		0
Collection Loss	∥			0				0		-	<u> </u>	0
Donation to Public Housing		0		0			 	0		-		0
Tatal Others Frank												
Total Other Expenses	\$	6,800	\$	4,534	\$	1,036	\$	3,203	\$	24	\$	3,597
	_	010.000	_	444.000		AF 504		101 170	e			64 66
TOTAL ROUTINE EXPENSES	\$	216,000	┣╼	144,000	\$	15,524	\$	134,178	\$	987	\$	81,822
	i										ŀ	
Total Capital Expenditures	\$	25,000	e	16,667	¢	10,837	e	13,739	\$	101	\$	11,261
	-	20,000	-₽	10,007	4	10,037	9	13,739	\$	101	-	11,201
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	o	s	0	\$	(4,863)	\$	21,166	\$	156	\$	(21,166)
		, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		, and the second se	ľ	(-,000)						

SCHEDULE 3 B OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES EASTLAND PLAZA SHOPPING CENTER FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

		2018/2019 Budget		YTD Budget		Nov 2018		D. As of 1/30/18		Budget Balance
REVENUES	<u> </u>		_	0				0	 L_	
Rental Income & Other Income	\$	1,184,433	\$	789,622		98,706	\$	796,824	 \$	387,609
				0				0	 <u> </u>	0
Total Operating Income	\$	1,184,433	\$	789,622	\$	98,706	\$	796,824	\$	387,609
EXPENSE:										
Administrative:										
Salaries	\$		s	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Administrative Costs	Ψ	76,890	<u>Ψ</u>	51,260	Ψ	8,338	Ψ	24,782	۴—	52,108
Audit Fees		0		01,200		0,000		0	 	0
Legal	╢───	`		0	— —			0	 	0
Property Mgmt - Fees & Commis.	1		<u> </u>	0	<u> </u>	4,500		36,000		(36,000)
HACA Management Fees		616,567		411,045				308,284	 · · · · ·	308,283
and a second sec	1	0		0			·	0		0
	1		<u> </u>						 	
Total Administrative	\$	693,457	\$	462,305	\$	12,838	\$	369,066	\$	324,391
	<u> </u>	,	-		Ė					
Maintenance:										
	\$		\$	0	\$		\$	o	\$	0
Materials & Contracts	<u> </u>	91,250	<u> </u>	60,833	Ť	14,402	Ť	113,406	Ľ.	(22,156)
				0	_	.,		0		0
Total Maintenance	\$	91,250	\$	60,833	.\$	14,402	\$	113,406	\$	(22,156)
	Ť		*	00,000	· •	,	Ť		 . <u> </u>	<u>(==,·==)</u>
General Expense:										
Insurance	\$	35,000	\$	23,333		37,744	ŝ	59,387	\$	(24,387)
Employee Benefits	Ť	0	-	0			· ·	0		0
Property Taxes - Estimated		88,106		58,737		7,342		58,737		29,369
Other - Interest on Note		0		0		24,326		76,109	 	(76,109)
Community Initiatives	1	80,000		53,333		6,991		49,352		30,648
								,		
Total General Expenses	\$	203,106	\$	135,403	\$	76,403	\$	243,586	\$	(40,480)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1				<u> </u>	· · ·		·····		
Other Routine Expenses:										
Utilities	\$	67,020	\$	44,680		5,015	\$	48,794	\$	18,226
Protective Services		57,600		38,400		8,221	-	44,931		12,669
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	124,620	\$	83,080	\$	13,236	\$	93,725	\$	30,895
						·				· · · · · ·
Non-Routine Expenses:										
Capital Expenditures	\$	72,000	\$	48,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	72,000
Other Non-Routine	1	0		0		0		0		0
	1									
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	72,000	\$	48,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	72,000
		, -								· · ·
Total-All Expenses	\$	1,184,433	\$	789,621	\$	116,880	\$	819,783	 \$	364,650
				1						
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	o	\$	1	\$	(18,174)	\$	(22,959)	 \$	22,959

N,

SCHEDULE 3 C STERLING VILLAGE APARTMENTS OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES UNITS AVAILABLE - 207

FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

		2018/2019		YTD				YTD As of		PUM		Budget
		Budget		Budget		Nov 2018		11/30/18		5		Balance
REVENUE:							╞					
Rental & Rental Related Income	\$	1,542,140	\$	1,028,093		136,948	\$	1,071,482	\$	647	s	470,658
Other Income	<u> </u>	133,860	۴–	89,240	<u> </u>	11,954	Ť	98,405	<u> </u>	59	F	35,455
				00,210								
Total Revenues	\$	1,676,000	\$	1,117,333	\$	148,903	\$	1,169,887	\$	706	\$	506,113
		• •	<u> </u>									
EXPENSE:												
Administrative:							Í					
HACA In-House Salaries	\$	0	\$	0			\$	0	\$		\$	0
HACA Other Admin Costs				0				0		-		0
Audit Fees		0		0				0		-		0
Property Mgmt - Fees & Commis.		75,375		50,250		6,587		52,098		31		23,277
Property Mgmt - Payroll Costs		346,976		231,317		28,595		232,128		140		114,848
Property Admn. Costs		77,357		51,571		7,488		52,752		32		24,605
HACA Management Fees		346,207		230,805		28,851		230,805		139		115,402
Promotions & Advertising		5,400		3,600		45		6,151		4		(751)
Total Administrative	\$	851,315	\$	567,543	\$	71,565	\$	573,934	\$	347	\$	277,381
Maintenance:												
Materials & Contracts	\$	164,250	\$	109,500		10,524	\$	103,505	\$	63	\$	60,745
Cleaning & Decorating		97,350		64,900		3,441		32,629		20		64,721
Total Maintenance	\$	261,600	\$	174,400	\$	13,965	\$	136,134	\$	82	\$	125,466
General Expense:												
Insurance	\$	41,602	\$	27,735		2,772	\$	23,230	\$	14	\$	18,372
Collection Loss		1,000		667		(3)		(3)		(0)		1,003
Protective Services		48,057		32,038		3,828	Ĺ	31,585		19		16,472
Other - Interest on Note		197,749		131,833		16,795		132,735		80		65,014
Donation to Public Housing		0		0				0		-		0
Total General Expenses	\$	288,408	\$	192,273	\$	23,392	\$	187,547	\$	113	\$	100,861
Other Routine Expenses:												
Utilities	\$	208,785	\$	139,190		17,018	\$	132,222	\$	80	\$	76,563
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	208,785	\$	139,190	\$	17,018	\$	132,222	\$	80	\$	76,563
					ľ							
Non-Routine Expenses:												
Capital Expenditures(Replacement F	\$	62,100	\$	41,400	L	5,175			\$	25	\$	20,700
Other Non-Routine		0		0	⊨	0		0		0		0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	62,100	\$	41,400	\$	5,175	\$	41,400	\$	25	\$	20,700
Total-All Expenses	\$	1,672,208	\$	1,114,806	\$	131,114	\$	1,071,237	\$	647	\$	600,971
						·						
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$:::::::::	3,792	\$	2,527	\$	17,788	\$	98,649	\$	60	\$	(94,857)

SCHEDULE 3 D BENT TREE APARTMENTS

BUDGET ANALYSIS

UNITS AVAILABLE - 126

		2018/2019		YTD			Y.T.D. As		F	рŪМ		Budget
REVENUE:		Budget		Budget		Nov 2018	11/30/1	<u>\$</u> ::		\$		Balance
Rental & Rental Related Income	\$	1,063,540	\$	709,027		91,511	\$ 730,	100	\$	724	\$	333,360
Other Income	<u> </u>	71,327	Ψ	47,551	╟─	5,869	49,3			49	<u>۴</u>	22,006
	╢───	11,021		11,001		0,000				V F		22,000
Total Revenues	\$	1,134,867	\$	756,578	\$	97,379	\$ 779,	502	\$	773	\$	355,365
EXPENSE:				,								
Administrative:												
HACA In-House Salaries	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	-	\$	0
HACA Other Admin Costs	 	0		0				0		-		0
Audit Fees		, D		0				0		-		0
Property Mgmt - Fees & Commis.		51,024	<u> </u>	34,016		4,456	34,7			35	L	16,226
Property Mgmt - Payroll Costs	<u> </u>	240,948	!	160,632		20,143	186,1			185		54,756
Property Admn. Costs		52,469	<u> </u>	34,979		4,492	37,5			37	-	14,870
HACA Management Fees	┨───	366,114	<u> </u>	244,076		30,510	244,0			242		122,038
Promotions & Advertising		13,400		8,933		1,360	8,7	746		9		4,654
Total Administrative	\$	723,955	\$	482,636	\$	60,961	\$ 511,4	111	\$	507	\$	212,544
Maintenance:												
Materials & Contracts	\$	143,981		05 087		7 749	¢ 094	1.2		07	.	45.000
		90,142	Þ	95,987	-	7,713	5 98,1 24,8	13	\$	97 25	\$	45,868
Cleaning & Decorating		90,142		60,095		1,146	24,0	940		20	-	65,294
Total Maintenance	\$	234,123	\$	156,082	\$	8,859	\$ 122,9	961	\$	122	\$	111,162
General Expense:												
Insurance	\$	26,000	\$	17,333		3,834	\$ 15,5	51	\$	15	s	10,449
Protective Services	Ť	840	۴–	560		0,004		116	4	0	Ψ	424
Other - Interest on Note	1	51,722		34,481		4,226	34,9	_		35		16,723
Donation to Public Housing	1			0				0	-	-		0
Total General Expenses	\$	78,562	\$	52,374	\$	8,060	\$ 50,9	966	\$	51	\$	27,596
Other Routine Expenses:												
Utilities	\$	93,710	\$	62,473		8,113	\$ 63,8	326	\$	63	\$	29,884
Total Other Routine Expenses	¢	93,710	¢	/-	6	0.113	¢ 63.6	100	r	62	,	20.894
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	93,710	\$	62,473	\$	8,113	\$ 63,8	520	\$	63	\$	29,884
Non-Routine Expenses:						·						
Capital Expenditures(Replacement F	\$		\$	0			\$	0	\$	- 1	\$	o
Other Non-Routine		1,000		0		0		0		-		1,000
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	1,000	\$	٥	\$	0	\$	0	\$		\$	1,000
										740		
Total-All Expenses	\$	1,131,350	\$	753,565	*	85,993	\$ 749,1	04	\$	743	\$	382,186
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	3,517	\$	3,013	\$	11,386	\$ 30,3	38	\$	30	\$	(26,821)

SCHEDULE 3 E SWEET WATER APARTMENTS OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES UNITS AVAILABLE - 152

FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

		2018/2019 Budget		YTD Budget		Nov 2018		Y.T.D. As of 11/30/18		PUM \$		Budget Balance
REVENUE:		CONTRACTOR C	<u></u>	- Hudget	::::					<u></u>		
Rental & Rental Related Income	\$	1,034,570	\$	689,713		87,377	\$	689,670	\$	567	s	344,900
Other Income	Ļ	76,251	Ť	50,834		6,694	Ĺ	56,953		47	Ť	19,298
Total Revenues	\$	1,110,821	\$	740,547	\$	94,070	\$	746,623	\$	614	\$	364,198
EXPENSE:												
Administrative:												
HACA In-House Salaries	\$	o	\$	0	\$	0	\$	o	\$	、 <u> </u>	\$	o
HACA Other Admin Costs	μ Ψ	0	Ψ	0	┡	<u>,</u>	÷.	0	Ŧ		+	0
Audit Fees		0		0	╟─			0				0
Property Mgmt - Fees & Commis.		49,942	∦	33,295		4,214	╟──	33,262		27		16,680
Property Mgmt - Payroll Costs		243,822	╟	162,548	┢──	17,354		144,867		119		98,955
Property Admn. Costs		71,237		47,491		5,474		54,710		45		16,527
HACA Management Fees	1	110,776		73,851	f	9,231	┢	73,850		61	⊢	36,926
Promotions & Advertising	1	14,160	┣──	9,440	⊪—	256	┢─	6,616		5		7,544
T TOMOGOTIS & Adventising		14,100		0,770		200	╢──	0,010		V	-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total Administrative	\$	489,937	\$	326,625	\$	36,529	\$	313,304	\$	258	\$	176,633
	<u> </u>		۲.		Ť		Ť				<u> </u>	
Maintenance:												
Materials & Contracts	\$	148,119	\$	98,746		10,271	\$	86,436	\$	71	s	61,683
Cleaning & Decorating	–	100,695	F	67,130		4,787	ľ	29,338	•	24	È-	71,357
stearing a populating												
Total Maintenance	\$	248,814	\$	165,876	\$	15,058	\$	115,774	\$	95	\$	133,040
General Expense:												
Insurance	\$	25,797	\$	17,198		2,037	\$	16,521	\$	14	\$	9,276
Protective Services		0		0				800		1		(800)
Other - Interest on Note		178,716		119,144		15,178		119,960		99		58,756
i												
Total General Expenses	\$	204,513	\$	136,342	\$	17,215	\$	137,281	\$	113	\$	67,232
Other Routine Expenses:												
Utilities	\$	117,530	\$	78,353		9,019	\$	72,519	\$	60	\$	45,011
Total Other Device Evenes	~	117 500		70 050		9,019		72,519	\$	60	\$	45,011
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	117,530	\$	78,353	\$	3,013	\$	12,515	φ	00	\$	40,011
Non Deutine Extension					ŀ							
Non-Routine Expenses:	¢	45 800	•	20 400	ľ	2 000	\$	20 400	\$	05		15 000
Capital Expenditures(Replacement R Other Non-Routine (Franchise Tax)	¢	45,600 1,000	\$	30,400 667	 	3,800	\$	30,400 0	φ	25	\$	15,200 1,000
		1,000	<u> </u>	100	-			<u>v</u>		-		1,000
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	46,600	\$	31,067	\$	3,800	\$	30,400	\$	25	\$	16,200
	۴	40,000	۴	51,007	Ļ	3,000	Ļ		Ψ	<u></u>	۴	10,200
Total-All Expenses	\$	1,107,394	\$	738,2 6 3	\$	81,620	\$	669,278	\$	550	\$	438,116
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	3,427	\$	2,284	\$	12,450	\$	77,345	\$	64	\$	(73,918)

SCHEDULE 3F

OFFICE BUILDINGS RENTAL - 1503 & 1507 S IH 35, 1640A&B, 3RD FLOOR 1124 IH35

OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES

		2018/2019		YTD				YT.D. As of			Budget
		Budget		Budget		Nov 2018		11/30/18			Balance
REVENUE: Lease Revenue	\$	1,119,830	\$	746,553		87,429	\$	758,880		\$	(360,950)
Other Income	 ≁	1,119,030	 ∳	140,003		07,429	Ψ	750,000		φ	(300,930)
	1	•			┢		-				
Total Revenues	\$	1,119,830	\$	746,553	\$	\$ 87,429	\$	758,880		\$	(360,950)
EXPENSE:	ļ										
Administrative:		-				۱					
Administrative:											
Salaries	s	0	\$	0		0	\$	0		\$	0
Legal	╢┷╌	0	Ť	0	┢	0	Ť	0		Ť.	. 0
Audit		0		0		0		0			0
Management Fees	1	223,966		149,311		18,664		149,311			74,655
Other		0		0		0		0			0
											-
Total Administrative	\$	223,966	\$	149,311	1	\$ 18,664	\$	149,311		\$	74,655
Maintenance:											
Maintenance and Repairs	\$	0	\$	0		13	\$	13			(13)
Contract Services	\$	12,000	\$	8,000	╟	2,145	\$	23,469			(11,469)
		,	-	-,			+				(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total Maintenance	\$	12,000	\$	8,000	\$	\$ 2,158	\$	23,483		\$	(11,483)
					Γ						
Protective Services	1										
Protective Svcs & Equipment	\$	4,095	\$	2,730	L	599	\$	10,842			(6,747)
Total Protective Sycs & Equipment	\$	4,095	\$	2,730	\$	\$ 599	\$	10,842		\$	(6,747)
Total Flotective Sycs & Equipment	₽	4,035	-	2,7 30	┞	¢ 099		10,042			(0,141)
General Expense:											
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
Emp. Benefits	\$	0	\$	0	Î	0	\$	0		\$	0
Insurance		9,000		6,000		1,089		8,410			590
Collection Loss		0		0		0		. 0			0
Donation to Public Housing		0		0		0		0			0
						s					
Total General Expenses	\$	9,000	\$	6,000	\$	\$1,089	\$	8,410		\$	590
Other Boutine Expenses											
Other Routine Expenses: Utilities	\$	0	\$	0		578	\$	18,386			(18,386)
Clindes	<u>μ</u>	U	<u>Ψ</u>	0		5/6	φ	10,000			(10,000)
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$. 0	\$	0	\$	578	\$	18,386		\$	(18,386)
Non-Routine Expenses:											
Capital Expenditures	\$	0	\$	0		77,370	\$	101,493			(101,493)
Total New Deutine Tomana		_			_ ا			404 400			1404 400
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	0	\$	0	\$	5 77,370	\$	101,493	<u> </u>	\$	(101,493)
					I						
Total-All Expenses	\$	249,061	\$	166,041	\$	5 100,458	\$	311,925		\$	(62,864)
				•							
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	870,769	\$	580,512	\$	6 (13,029)	\$	446,955		\$	(423,814)

SCHEDULE 3 G LEISURE TIME CONDOMINIUMS OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES UNITS AVAILABLE - 22

		2018/2019		YTD Budget	Nov 2018		Y.T.D. As of 11/30/18			Budget Balance
REVENUE:		Budget		Buuget		4			┢┈	
Rental & Rental Related Income	\$	175,650	s	117,100	12,911	₁∥	\$ 100,085	569	\$	75,565
Other Income	+*	500	I <u></u> ≁	333	13,466		14,566	83	╟	(14,066)
			∦			Ť			╞	(11
Total Revenues	\$	176,150	\$	117,433	\$ 26,377	7	\$ 114,652		\$	61,498
EXPENSE:										
Administrative:										
Salaries	\$	0	\$	· 0			\$ 0		\$	0
Legal				0			0			0
Property Admin. Costs				0			0			0
Property Mgmt - Fees & Commis.				0	1,250		10,000	57		(10,000)
HACA Management Fees		35,230		23,487	2,936		23,486	133		11,744
Other	┩───	75,420		50,280	2,715	5	22,587	128	∥	52,833
Total Administrative	\$	110,650	\$	73,767	\$ 6,901	1	\$ 56,073	319	\$	54,577
Maintenance:		44 550		7 700	1.000		• • • • • • • •			(10.050)
Materials & Contracts	\$	11,550	\$	7,700	1,802		\$ 21,909	124	\$	(10,359)
Cleaning & Decorating	-			0	445	2	4,879			(4,879)
Total Maintenance	\$	11,550	\$	7,700	\$ 2,247	7	\$ 26,789	152	\$	(15,238)
General Expense:										
Insurance	\$	0	\$	0	ls c	5	\$ 0		\$	o
Emp. Benefits				0	C		0			0
Protective Services	-			0	495	-	4,324			(4,324)
Other - Collection Losses			<u> </u>	0		_	0			0
Total General Expenses	\$	0	\$. 0	\$ 495		\$ 4,324		\$	(4,324)
	- ₩		F_	v	ψ 400	1	Ψ <u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u></u>		 ≁−	
Other Routine Expenses:						1				
Utilities	\$		\$	0	182	2	\$ 1,788	10	\$	(1,788)
							· .			<u> </u>
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 182	2	\$ 1,788	10	\$	(1,788)
Non-Routine Expenses:										
Capital Expenditures	\$	10,000	\$	6,667	\$ 0)	\$0		\$	10,000
Other Non-Routine		0		0	0)	0			0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	10,000	\$	6,667	. s c	,	\$ 0		\$	10,000
	Ť			0,007					ľ	
Total-All Expenses	\$	132,200	\$	88,134	\$ 9,825	5	\$ 88,973	506	\$	43,227
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	43,950	\$	29,299	\$ 16,552	2	\$ 25,678	146	\$	18,272

SCHEDULE 3 H LEXINGTON HILLS

OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES

UNITS AVAILABLE - 238

		2016/2019 Budget		YTD Budget		Nov 2018	١	7.T.D. As of 11/30/18			Budget Balance
REVENUE:	11111			Bugget		1908:20:10:	110-12 				
Rental & Rental Related Income	\$	2,160,164	\$	1,440,109		179,224	\$	1,414,416	743	\$	745,748
Other Income		138,320		92,213		16,010		141,068	74		(2,748)
Total Revenues	\$	2,298,484	\$	1,532,322	\$	195,234	\$	1,555,484	817	\$	743,000
EXPENSE:											,
Administrative:											
HACA In-House Salaries	\$	0	\$	0			\$	0		\$	0
HACA Other Admin Costs		0		0				0			0
Audit Fees				0				0		· · · · ·	0
Legal				0				0			0
Property Mgmt - Fees & Commis.		103,375		68,917		8,709		69,507	37		33,868
Property Mgmt - Payroll Costs		348,744		232,496		28,707	L	233,317	123		115,427_
Property Admn. Costs		91,158		60,772		7,930		58,987	31	L.	32,171
HACA Management Fees		585,763		390,509		48,814		390,509	205		195,254
Promotions & Advertising		19,750	L	13,167	ļ	2,054		18,05 6	9		1,694
Total Administrative	\$	1,148,790	\$	765,861	\$	96,213	\$	770,375	405	\$	378,415
	÷	1,140,700	┡	100,001	Ť	00,210	Ŷ	//0,0/0		۴	010,410
Maintenance:											
Materials & Contracts	\$	199,177	\$	132,785		15,680	\$	143,931	76	\$	55,246
Cleaning & Decorating	<u> </u>	117,164	 *	78,109	·	10,445	Ť.	77,247	41	F	39,917
				, 0, 100		10,940			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Total Maintenance	\$	316,341	\$	210,894	\$	26,125	\$	221,178	116	\$	95,163
General Expense:											
Insurance	\$	42,332	\$	28,221		3,365	\$	27,243	14	\$	15,089
Protective Services		37,930		25,287		3,771		25,890	14		12,040
Other - Interest on Note		451,243		300,829		38,239		303,755	160		147,488
Total General Expenses	\$	531,505	\$	354,337	\$	45,374	\$	356,887	187	\$	174,618
Other Routine Expenses:											1
Utilities	\$	207,118	\$	138,079		17,854	\$	151,397	80	s	55,721
<u> </u>	¥	201,110	₽	150,073		17,004	Ŷ	101,001		┡	50,121
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	207,118	\$	138,079	\$	17,854	\$	151,397	80	\$	55,721
Non-Routine Expenses:										l	
Capital Expenditures(Replacement R	\$	80,361	\$	53,574		6,898	\$	53,776		\$	26,585
Other Non-Routine (franchise tax)		14,370		9,580		0		13,346		L	1,024
Total Non Double - Frances		61 76 1		00.454	¢	0.000		07.400			07.000
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	94,731	\$	63,154	\$	6,898	\$	67,122		\$	27,609
Total-All Expenses	\$	2,298,485	\$	1,532,325	\$	192,464	\$	1,566,960	823	\$	731,525
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	(1)	\$	(3)	\$	2,770	\$	(11,476)	(6)	\$	11,475

SCHEDULE 3 N

AAHC PFC / BRIDGE AT TECH RIDGE/BRIDGE AT CENTER RIDGE/BRIDGE AT VOLENTE/PARK AT SUMMERS GROVE/URBAN OAKS/BEN WHITE DEVELOPMENT/HARRIS BRANCH/RESERVE AT SPRINGDALE

OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES

	2018/2019	YTD		YTD As of	****		Budget
	Budget	Budget	Nov 2018	11/30/18			alance
REVENUE:						100000	Catel Inde
	\$	s		s		\$	0
Other Income - Bridge at Volente	300.000	200,000		162,967		<u> </u>	137,033
Other Income - Bridge at Center Ridge	265,000	176,667		175,138			89,862
Other Income - Bridge at Tech Ridge	190,000	126,667	· · · · · ·	137,987			52,013
Other Income - Other AAHC Revenue	3,083,314	2,055,543		254,141			2,829,173
Other Income - Park at Summers Grove	680,000	453,333					680,000
Other Income - Harris Branch	0	0		0			0
Other Income - Reserve at Springdale	0	0		0			0
Other Income - Urban Oaks	150,000	100,000		198,625			(48,625)
Other Income - Ben White Development	180,000	120,000		105,631			74,369
Total Revenues	\$ 4,848,314	\$ 3,232,210	\$ 0	\$ 1,034,490		\$	3,813,824
EXPENSE:							
Administrative:							
HACA In-House Salaries	\$ 0	\$ 0		\$0		\$	0
Property Mgmt - Fees & Commis.		0		0			0
Property Mgmt - Payroll Costs	0	0		0			0
Property Admn. Costs		0		9,002			(9,002)
HACA Management Fees	969,663	646,442	· · _	0			969,663
Promotions & Advertising	0	0		0			0
Total Administrative	\$ 969,663	\$ 646,442	s o	\$ 9,002		\$	960,661
	φ 208,000	φ 040,442	Ψ υ	Ψ0,002		*	500,001
Maintenance:							
Materials & Contracts	s o	\$ 0		\$ 0		\$	O
Cleaning & Decorating	* •	φ <u></u> 0		÷ 0		+	0
Total Maintenance	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$		\$	0
General Expense:	ام		¢	s o		\$	
Insurance	\$ 0	\$ <u>0</u>	\$	\$0 11,7 4 7		₽	(11,747)
Other - Interest on Note		U		11,747			(11,747)
Total General Expenses	\$ O	\$ 0	s 0	\$ 11,747		\$	(11,747)
Total General Expenses	\$U	\$ U		φ [],/4/		Ψ	(11,(47)
Other Routine Expenses:							
Utilities	\$ O	\$ 0		\$ D		\$	0
Cuntos	÷	÷ °		÷		<u>т</u>	
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ O	\$ 0		\$	o
Non-Routine Expenses:			\$	\$ 100		\$	(100)
Capital Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$	0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$0	\$ 0	\$0	\$0		\$	0
Total-All Expenses	\$ 969,663	\$ 646,442	\$0	\$ 20,749		\$	948,914
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$ 3,878,651	\$ 2,585,768	\$ O	\$ 1,013,741		\$	2,864,910

SCHEDULE 3 O BRIDGE AT SOUTH POINT (OSLO) OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES UNITS AVAILABLE - 176

		2018/2019		YTD				Y.T.D. As of			Budget
		Budget		Budget		Nov 2018		11/30/18			Balance
REVENUE:	-					•					
Rental & Rental Related Income	\$	1,575,294	\$	1,050,196		135,147	\$	1,060,385	557	\$	514,909
Other Income		137,851		91,901		3,634		78,541	41		59,311
Total Revenues	\$	1,713,145	\$	1,142,097	\$	138,781	\$	1,138,925	598	\$	574,220
EXPENSE:											
Administrative:											
HACA In-House Salaries	\$	0	\$	0			\$	0		\$	0
HACA Other Admin Costs		0		0				0			00
Audit Fees			L	0				0			0
Legal			L.	0				0			0
Property Mgmt - Fees & Commis.		51,177		34,118		4,383	_	34,064	18	ļ	17,113
Property Mgmt - Payroll Costs		237,716		158,477		19,463	_	157,289	83		80,427
Property Admn. Costs		100,415		66,943		10,035		68,916	36		31,499
HACA Management Fees		147,038		98,025	 	12,253		98,025	51	L	49,013
Promotions & Advertising		41,744		27,829		1,884		27,921	15		13,823
Total Administrative	\$	578,090	\$	385,392	\$	48,017	\$	386,215	203	\$	191,875
Maintenance:										Ι.	
Materials & Contracts	\$	175,169	\$	116,779	 	19,077	\$	92,344	48	\$	82,825
Cleaning & Decorating		110,318		73,545		14,307		68,790	36		41,528
Total Maintenance	\$	285,487	\$	190,324	\$	33,385	\$	161,134	85	\$	124,353
										-	
General Expense:											
								0			
Insurance	\$	51,658	\$	34,439		3,847	\$	33,094	17	\$	18,564
Protective Services		42,658		28,439		3,558		28,513			14,145
Other - Interest on Note		527,973		351,982		44,842		354,393	186		173,581
Total General Expenses	\$	622,289	\$	414,860	\$	52,246	\$	415,999	218	\$	206,290
Other Routine Expenses:											
Utilities	\$	147,327	\$	98,218		9,882	\$	64,960	34	\$	82,367
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	147,327	\$	98,218	\$	9,882	\$	64,960	34	\$	82,367
										1	
Non-Routine Expenses:					Í						
Capital Expenditures(Replacement R	\$		\$	0	∥	5,750		46,000	24	\$	(46,000)
Other Non-Routine		7,252		4,835	∥	0		0			7,252
					Í						
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	7,252	\$	4,835	\$	5,750	\$	46,000	1	\$	(38,748)
Total-All Expenses	\$	1,640,445	\$	1,093,629	\$	149,280	\$	1,074,308	564	\$	566,137
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	72,700	\$	48,468	\$	(10,499)	\$	64,617	34	\$	8,083

SCHEDULE 1B LOW RENT PUBLIC HOUSING COMBINED TOTAL UNITS AVAILABLE - 1929 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

		2018/2019		YTD			Ŷ	T.D. As of			Budget
		Budget		Budget		Nov 2018		11/30/18	PUM		Balance
REVENUE:											
Dwelling Rentals	\$	1,751,259	\$	1,225,972	\$	137,621	\$	1,375,644	\$ 89	\$	(375,615)
Nondwelling Rental		54,996		36,664		5,966		47,730	3		(7,266)
Excess Utilities Usage		28,294		19,055		2,668		20,302	1		(7,993)
Other Income		242,000		164,674		41,798		151,177	10		(90,823)
Transfer from other AMPS		0		0		0		0	0		0
SHCC Donation		1,420,673		959,449		0		290,527	19		(1,130,146)
HUD Subsidy		3,348,448		2,404,115		126,554		2,980,095	193		(368,353)
Total Revenues	\$	6,845,671	\$	4,809,930	\$	314,607	\$	4,865,474	\$ 315	\$	(1,980,196)
EXPENSE:					i						
Administrative:											
Salaries	\$	549,886	\$	389,698	\$	38,460	\$	404,315	\$ 26	\$	145,570
Legal - Misc.		56,687		39,542		1,607		27,660	2		29,027
Travel & Training		8,682		5,981		0		3,019	0		5,663
Accounting & Audit Fees		10,614		7,503		0		11,530	1		(916)
Management Fee		594,036		418,074		44,510		432,539	28		161,497
Sundry Administrative		132,448		93,524		6,600		68,778	4		63,669
Total Administrative	\$	1,352,352	\$	954,321	\$	91,178	\$	947,842	\$ 61	\$	404,510
									:		
Maintenance:											
Labor	\$	512,553	\$	360,094	\$	28,078	\$	345,726	\$ 22	\$	166,827
Materials		212,956		146,413		13,730		102,063	7		110,893
Contracts		450,268		312,797		28,889		308,972	20		141,296
Total Maintenance	\$	1,175,777	\$	819,304	\$	70,698	\$	756,761	\$ 49	\$	419,016
General Expense:											
Insurance	\$	139,082	\$	99,172	\$	16,176	\$	68,417	\$ 4	\$	70,665
Employee Benefit Contributions		546,868		383,972		24,300		340,137	22		206,731
Collection Losses		35,025		24,519		0		28,889	2		6,136
Total General Expenses	\$	720,976	\$	507,664	\$	40,475	\$	437,444	\$ 28	\$	283,532
Other Routine Expenses:	1		Ι.				Ι.			Ι.	
Tenant Services	\$	609,475	\$	423,899	\$	15,356	\$	244,644	\$ 16	\$	364,830
Utilities		938,822		663,798		76,903		783,254	51		155,568
Protective Services		200,892		140,661		11,541		114,320	7		86,572
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	1,749,188	\$	1,228,357	\$	103,799	\$	1,142,218	\$ 74	\$	606,970
		i									
Non-Routine Expenses:		`					ĺ				
Extraordinary Maintenance	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	1,582	\$ 0.10	\$	(1,582)
Capital Expenditures		0		0		0		0	0		0
Performance Contracting/Interest		383,861		383,861		0		4,993	0		378,868
Transfer to other AMPS		0		0		0		0	0		0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	383,861	\$	383,861	\$	0	\$	6,575	\$ 0.43	\$	377,286
Total-All Expenses	\$	5,382,154	\$	3,893,507	\$	306,150	\$	3,290,840	\$ 213	\$	2,091,315
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	1,463,516	\$	916,422	\$	8,457	\$	1,574,635	\$ 102	\$	111,119

ASSET MANAGEMENT PROJECT (AMP) DETAIL TX001000001P CHALMERS COURTS UNITS AVAILABLE - 158 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES

		2018/2019		YTD			Y	T.D. As of				Budget
		Budget		Budget		Nov 2018		11/30/18	1	PUM:		Balance.
REVENUE:	····					<u> </u>						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Dwelling Rentals	\$	395,499	\$	263,666		32,185	\$	264,696	\$	209	\$	(130,803)
Nondwelling Rental		0		0				0	1	0		0
Excess Utilities Usage		2,601		1,734		611		1,674		1		(927)
Other Income		199,703		133,135		37,694		97,970		78		(101,733)
Transfer from other AMPS		0		0				0		0		Ó
Non Federal Donations		335,966		223,977				0	1	0		(335,966)
HUD Subsidy		704,148		469,432	1	(786)		590,255	[467		(113,893)
Total Revenues	s	1,637,917	\$	1.091.944	\$	69.704	\$	954,595	s	755	s	(683,322)
EXPENSE:												
Administrative:												
Salaries	\$	101,779	\$	67,853		3,827	\$	58,591	\$	46	\$	43,188
Legal - Misc.		29,000		19,333	<u> </u>	440		3,067		2		25,933
Travel & Training		4,838		3,225				125		0		4,713
Accounting & Audit Fees		2,413		1,609				2,413	ŀ	2		0
Management Fee		165,899		110,599		11,798		95,456		76		70,443
Sundry Administrative		25,021		16,681		1,615		13,585		11		11,436
Total Administrative	\$	328,950	\$	219,300	\$	17,680	\$	173,236	\$	137	\$	155,714
Maintenance:												
Labor	\$	123,076	\$	82,051		6,228	\$	61,452	\$	49	\$	61,624
Materials/Resident Charges		40,415	-	26,943		1,637		12,199		10		28,216
Contracts	_	108,440		72,293		5,034		57,331		45		51,109
Total Maintenance	\$	271,931	\$	181,287	\$	12,899	\$	130,982	\$	104	\$	140,949
Concret Exponent												
General Expense:		40.000		0.000		0.007	~	40.050		10		1 0 4 9
	\$	13,992	╞	9,328		2,667	\$	12,950	\$	<u>10</u> 43	\$	1,042
Employee Benefit Contributions	-	155,737		103,825	[3,629		53,756				101,981
Collection Losses		7,910		5,273				6,101		5	<u> </u>	1,809
Total General Expenses	\$	177,639	\$	118,426	\$	6,295	\$	72,808	\$	58	\$	104,831
Other Routine Expenses:									-			
Tenant Services	\$	280,297	\$	186,865		3,505	\$	80,791	s	64	s	199,506
Utilities	–	211,478	۴	140,985		19,599	¥	158,206	۴	125	۴	53,272
Protective Services		44,303		29,535		2,767		26,793		21	-	17,510
				20,000				20,100		<u> </u>		11,010
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	536,078	\$	357,385	\$	25,872	\$	265,789	\$	210	\$	270,289
Non-Routine Expenses:												
· ·			\$	_			e	_	e		e	
Extraordinary Maintenance	\$	0 0	.	0			\$	0	\$	- 0	\$	0
Capital Expenditures	-	*	L	•				0		-	<u> </u>	-
Performance Contracting		2,598	 	2,598	 			1,010		1		1,588
Transfer to other AMPS		0		0				0		0		0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	2,598	\$	2,598	\$	0	\$	1,010	\$	0.80	\$	1,588
Total-All Expenses	\$	1,317,196	\$	878,996	\$	62,746	\$	643,825	\$	509	\$	673,371
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	320,721	\$	212,948	\$	6,958	\$	310,770	\$	246	\$	(9,951)

ASSET MANAGEMENT PROJECT (AMP) DETAIL TX001000002P ROSEWOOD/SALINA UNITS AVAILABLE - 156 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

		2018/2019						Y.T.D. As of				Budget
		Budget		Budget		Nov 2018		11/30/18		PUM		Balance
						~~~~~		000 740				(445.000)
Dwelling Rentals	\$	396,016	\$	264,011		36,086	\$	280,719	\$	225	\$	(115,297)
Nondwelling Rental		8,700		5,800		700		5,600		4		(3,100)
Excess Utilities Usage	_	4,903		3,269		347		3,423	∥	3		(1,480)
Other Income	-	13,621		9,081	┡	361		7,934	∥	6		(5,687)
Transfer from other AMPS		0		0	∦			0	∥	0		0
Non Federal Donations		255,756		170,504		(		0		0		(255,756)
HUD Subsidy		731,158		487,439		(786)		591,084		474		(140,074)
Total Revenues	\$	1,410,154	\$	940,104	\$	36,708	\$	888,760	\$	712	\$	(521,394)
EXPENSE:			·.									
Administrative:							Ì					
Salaries	\$	120,150	\$	80,100		10,386	\$	86,129	s	69	\$	34,022
Legal - Misc.	4	7,000	\$	4,667		220	φ	9,350		7	12	(2,350)
			-	713		220		398		0	<u> </u>	, , ,
Travel & Training		1,070	⊢		∥—					2	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Accounting & Audit Fees		2,382	$\vdash$	1,588	╟—	44 600		2,382	<b> </b>	2 75	<u> </u>	
Management Fee		122,850		81,900		11,568		93,235				29,615
Sundry Administrative		32,646	<u> </u>	21,764		964		14,079		11		18,567
Total Administrative	\$	286,098	\$	190,732	\$	23,138	\$	205,571	\$	165	\$	80,527
Maintenance												
Maintenance:		440.000	1	75 500		0.540		00 540		40		50.000
Labor	\$	113,399	\$	75,599		8,546	\$	60,513	\$	48	\$	52,886
Materials	<u> </u>	53,675		35,783		2,579		17,782		14		35,893
Contracts		101,300		67,533		4,389		50,729		41		50,571
Total Maintenance	\$	268,374	\$	178,915	\$	15,514	\$	129,024	\$	103	\$	139,350
General Expense:												
Insurance		20.070		20.052		2 770	e	13.053	\$	10 E	\$	17,026
	\$	30,079	\$	20,053		2,770	φ	13,053	⊅	10.5 55	⊅	
Employee Benefit Contributions		108,046		72,031		6,319		69,036	┣—	-6	<u> </u>	39,010
Collection Losses	-	7,920	<u> </u>	5,280	-			7,664	<u> </u>	-0		256
Total General Expenses	\$	146,045	\$	97,364	\$	9,089	\$	89,754	\$	72	\$	56,291
Other Routine Expenses:												
Tenant Services	\$	72,659	\$	48,439		2,662	e	39,491	s	32	s	33,168
Utilities	4	175,000	φ_	116,667		14,013	φ	127,689	<u>₽</u>	102	<u> </u> *	47,311
Protective Services		30,804		20,536	ļ	2,780		22,823		18	<u> </u>	7,981
FIDIECTIVE SERVICES		30,804	<u> </u>	20,000	<b> </b>	2,700		22,023		10	<u> </u>	7,901
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	278,463	\$	185,642	\$	19,454	\$	190,003	\$	152	\$	88,460
Non Poutino Exponence:												
Non-Routine Expenses:			6	_			•	_	•			~
Extraordinary Maintenance	\$	0	\$	0			\$	0	\$	-	\$	0
Capital Expenditures			<u> </u>	•						0	<u> </u>	
Performance Contracting		119,022	<u> </u>	119,022				999		1	L	118,023
Transfer to other AMPS		0	<u> </u>	0			.    .	0		0	<u> </u>	0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	119,022	\$	119,022	\$	0	\$	999	\$	0.80	\$	118,023
Total-All Expenses	\$	1,098,002	\$	771,675	\$	67,195	\$	615,351	\$	493	\$	482,651
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	312,152	\$	168,429	\$	(30,487)	\$	273,409	\$	219	\$	(38,743)

#### ASSET MANAGEMENT PROJECT (AMP) DETAIL TX001000003P SANTA RITA UNITS AVAILABLE - 97 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

······································		2018/2019		YTD			Y	TD As of				Budget
		Budget		Budget		Nov 2018		11/30/18		PUM		Balance
REVENUE:		·····				,.,.,.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
Dwelling Rentals	\$	252,263	\$	168,175		26,683	\$	211,927	\$	273	\$	(40,336)
Nondwelling Rental		. 0		0				0		0		0
Excess Utilities Usage		966		644				616		1		(350)
Other Income		13,341		8,894		531		6,469		8	-	(6,872)
Transfer from other AMPS		0		0				0		0		0
Non Federal Donations		315,362		210,241				0		0		(315,362)
HUD Subsidy		563,738		375,825		(548)		515,297		664		(48,441)
Total Revenues	\$	1,145,670	\$	763,779	\$	26,666	\$	734,309	\$	946	\$	(411,361)
EXPENSE:												
Administrative:									1			
Salaries	\$	110,141	e	73,427		9,197	¢	74,859	\$	96	\$	35,282
Legal - Misc.	Ψ.	2,500	L.	1,667		3,137	9	1,362	1.0	2	φ	1,138
Travel & Training		711	┣──	474				289	┨───			422
Accounting & Audit Fees		1,481	<b>i</b> ⊢−−	987	-			1.481		2		422
Management Fee		76,386		50,924	-	7,431			╟──	75		17,933
Sundry Administrative	_		┣━╍	12,555		1,066		58,453	╟──	<u>/5</u> 11	<u> </u>	
Sundry Administrative	┨───	18,833		12,555		1,066		8,319	╟——	11		10,514
Total Administrative	\$	210,052	\$	140,034	\$	17,695	\$	144,764	\$	187	\$	65,288
Maintenance:									ľ			
Labor		70 594		40.054		5 462	~	46.831		60		<b>05 700</b>
Materials	\$	72,531	\$	48,354		5,463	¢		\$	60	\$	25,700
		40,428		26,952		1,147		11,049	┞──	14		29,379
Contracts		70,834		47,223	┫——	2,712		53,328		69	<b></b>	17,506
Total Maintenance	\$	183,793	\$	122,529	\$	9,322	\$	111,208	\$	143	\$	72,585
General Expense:												
Insurance		05.047		40.000		0.400		0.070		40		45 000
	\$	25,047	\$	16,698		2,480	\$	9,078	\$	12 79	\$	15,969
Employee Benefit Contributions Collection Losses	┨───	85,357		56,905		5,967		61,397	<u> </u>			23,960
		5,045	<u> </u>	3,363				5,809	<u> </u>	7	——	(764)
Total General Expenses	\$	115,449	\$	76,966	\$	8,447	\$	76,284	\$	98	\$	39,165
Other Routine Expenses:												
Tenant Services	\$	133,711	¢	89,141		1,423	\$	56,302	\$	73	\$	77,409
Utilities	Ψ	177,194	⊢	118,129		14,496	Ψ	127,103	Ψ	164	Ψ	50,091
Protective Services		33,654	-	22,436		1,783		17,761	· · ·	23		15,893
			-	<u>,</u>								10,000
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	344,559	\$	229,706	\$	17,703	\$	201,166	\$	259	\$	143,393
Non-Routine Expenses:												
Extraordinary Maintenance	\$	0	\$	0			\$	0	\$	-	\$	o
Capital Expenditures	l [∶]	0	Ľ.	0				0	<u> </u> −−−	0	۲.	0
Performance Contracting		97,149		97,149				623		1		96,526
Transfer to other AMPS		<u> </u>		0				0		. 0		0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	97,149	\$	97,149	\$	0	¢		e	0.80	\$	06 526
							\$	623	\$		φ	96,526
Total-All Expenses	\$	951,002	\$	666,384	\$	53,167	\$	534,045	\$	688	\$	416,957
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	194,668	\$	97,395	\$	(26,501)	\$	200,264	\$	258	\$	5,596

ASSET MANAGEMENT PROJECT (AMP) DETAIL TX001000004P MEADOWBROOK DAYCARE CENTER OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

	2018/2019	YTD	N 0040	YTD As of	PUM	Budget
REVENUE:	Budget	Budget	Nov 2018	11/30/18		Balance
Dwelling Rentals	\$ O	\$ O		ls o	ls -	s 0
Nondwelling Rental	0			5,080	4	5,080
Excess Utilities Usage	0	-		0	<u> </u>	0,000
Other Income	0			149	Ō	149
Transfer from other AMPS	0	0		0	0	0
Non Federal Donations	0	0	· ·	0	0	0
HUD Subsidy	0			0	0	0
Total Revenues	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 635	\$ 5,229	\$ 4	\$ 5,229
EXPENSE:						
Administrative:						
Salaries	\$ O			¢ .	<b>c</b>	
Legal - Misc.	\$ 0 0	\$ 0 0		\$ <u>0</u>	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$</u> 0
Travel & Training	00	-		0		0
Accounting & Audit Fees	0	0		0		0
Management Fee	0			0	0	0
Sundry Administrative	0	0	-	0		0
Sundry Administrative	U	U U		0	U U	U
Total Administrative	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$0	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$</u> 0
Maintenance:						
Labor	<b>\$</b> 0	s o		\$ O	\$ -	\$ O
Materials	0			\$ <u>0</u>	- -	<b>\$</b> 0
Contracts	0	0		676		(676)
Contracts	<b>U</b>	U U		010	I	(676)
Total Maintenance	<u>\$ 0</u>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 676	\$ 1	\$ (676)
General Expense:						
Insurance	\$ O	\$ o	59	\$ 225	s o	\$ (225)
Employee Benefit Contributions	<b>0</b>	\$ <u>0</u>		3 <u>225</u> (3)	φ 0 (0)	<del>\$</del> (223) 3
Collection Losses	0	0		(3)		0
	<u> </u>					U
Total General Expenses	<u>\$</u> 0	\$0	\$59	\$ 222	#DIV/0!	\$ (222)
Other Routine Expenses:						
Tenant Services	\$ o	s o		e 0		s o
Utilities	\$ 0 0	\$0 0		\$ <u>0</u>	\$- 0	\$0 0
Protective Services		0		0	0	0
	· · ·			U	- U	
Total Other Routine Expenses	<u>\$0</u>	\$ 0	\$0	\$0	#DIV/01	\$0
Non Bouting Experses						
Non-Routine Expenses: Extraordinary Maintenance		<b>s</b> 0	1	e .	e l	
Capital Expenditures	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ 0 0	<b> </b>	\$ <u></u> 0	\$- 0	\$ 0
Performance Contracting	_				-	0
Transfer to other AMPS	0	0	,	0	0	0
	0	0		0	0	0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u> 0	\$ 0	\$0	<b>\$</b> -	\$0
Total-All Expenses	<u>\$</u> 0	<u>\$0</u>	\$ 59	\$ 898	\$ 1	\$ (898)
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$ O	\$ O	\$ 576	\$ 4,331	\$3	\$ 4,331

#### ASSET MANAGEMENT PROJECT (AMP) DETAIL TX001000005P B. T. WASHINGTON & 6 S/S UNITS AVAILABLE - 6 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

	2018/2019	YTD		YTD As of		Budget
	Budget	Budget	Nov 2018	11/30/18	PUM	Balance
REVENUE:						
Dwelling Rentals	\$ 19,230	\$ 12,820	770	\$ 4,603	\$ 3	\$ (14,627)
Nondwelling Rental	0	0		0	0	0
Excess Utilities Usage	0	0		0	0	0
Other Income	(4,158)	(2,772)	60	11,297	6	15,455
Transfer from other AMPS	/ 0	0		0	0	0
Non Federal Donations	0	0		10,550	6	10,550
HUD Subsidy	46,894	31,263	(1,613)	0	0	(46,894)
Total Revenues	\$ 61,966	<b>\$ 41</b> ,311	\$ (783)	\$ 26,450	\$ 15	\$ (35,516)
EXPENSE:						
Administrative:						
Salaries	\$ 4,522		383		<u>\$</u> 2	\$ 1,330
Legal - Misc.	69	46		0	0	69
Travel & Training	233	155		0	0	233
Accounting & Audit Fees	94	63		94	0	0
Management Fee	6,301	4,201	460	3,677	2	2,624
Sundry Administrative	1,401	934	.11	406	0	995
Total Administrative	\$ 12,620	\$ 8,414	\$ 854	\$ 7,369	\$ 4	\$ 5,251
Maintenance:						
Labor	\$ 4,093		435			\$ 328
Materials	2,338	1,559	(1)	588	0	1,750
Contracts	5,166	3,444	956	3,194	2	1,972
Total Maintenance	\$ 11,597	\$ 7,732	\$ 1,391	\$ 7,547	\$ 4	\$ 4,050
General Expense:			004	# 070		
	\$ 1,464		261		\$ 0	\$ 786
Employee Benefit Contributions	7,185	4,790	343	3,905	2	3,280
Collection Losses	385	257		0	0	385
Total General Expenses	\$ 9,034	\$ 6,023	\$ 604	\$ 4,583	\$ 3	\$ 4,451
Other Routine Expenses:						
	45.005	40.000	40			0 40.440
Tenant Services Utilities	\$ 15,995	\$ 10,663	48	\$ 2,882	\$ <u>2</u> 0	\$ 13,113
	0	0	(74)	181	-	(181)
Protective Services	1,323	882	15	47	0	1,276
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$ 17,318	\$ 11,545	\$ (11)	\$ 3,110	\$2	\$ 14,208
No. Do No. Eve	1					
Non-Routine Expenses						
Extraordinary Maintenance	\$ 0	\$ 0		\$0	\$ -	\$0
Capital Expenditures	. 0	0		0	0	0
Performance Contracting	0	0		35	0	(35)
Transfer to other AMPS	0	0		0	0	0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$ 0	\$0	\$0	\$ 35	\$ 0.02	\$ (35)
Total-Ali Expenses	\$ 50,569	\$ 33,714	\$ 2,837	\$ 22,644	\$ 13	\$ 27,925
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$ 11,397	\$7,597	\$ (3,620)	\$ 3,806	\$2	\$ (7,591)

#### ASSET MANAGEMENT PROJECT (AMP) DETAIL TX001000007P LAKESIDE UNITS AVAILABLE - 164 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

		8/2019		YTD		Nov 2018		T.D. As of		PUM		Budget Balance
REVENUE:		idget		Budget		NUV ZU10		11/30/18		- L'INI		Daiance
Dwelling Rentals	s	460,599	\$	307,066		37,649	s	298,962	\$	228	s	(161,637)
Nondwelling Rental	<b>↓</b> ♥	46,296	╟╨	30,864		4,631	Ψ.	37,050	╟╨─	28	<b> </b>	(9,246)
Excess Utilities Usage		19,248		12,832		1,710		13,626	╟──	10		(5,622)
Other Income		8,361		5,574		367		6,882		5		(1,479)
Transfer from other AMPS		0		0,0.1				0,002		Õ		(1,110)
Non Federal Donations		329,306		219,537	l			137,211		105		(192,095)
HUD Subsidy		534,801		356,534		(661)		448,293		342		(86,508)
Total Revenues	\$ 1	,398,611	\$	932,407	\$	43,696	\$	942,023	\$	718	\$	(456,588)
EXPENSE:												
Administrative:												
Salaries		113,912	s	75,941		9,681	\$	87,811	\$	67	s	26,101
Legal - Misc.	\$	12,000	<u>₽</u>	8,000		288	φ	7,167	\$	5	9	4,833
Travel & Training		858	<u> </u>	572		200		7,107		0	-	4,855
Accounting & Audit Fees		2,504		1,669				2,504	╟───	2		000
Management Fee					┨───	12 104			∥——	74		31,702
		129,150		86,100		12,104		97,448	∥	15	⊢	
Sundry Administrative		31,173		20,782		2,089		19,641		15	<u> </u>	11,532
Total Administrative	\$	289,597	\$	193,064	\$	24,163	\$	214,571	\$	164	\$	75,026
Maintenance:												
Labor	s	110,921	e	73.947		6,364	\$	100,744	\$	77	\$	10,177
Materials		57,932	₽	38,621		5,618	φ	31,931	₽	24	۴	26,001
				77.660		13,579		84,959		65	<u> </u>	31,531
Contracts		116,490	<u> </u>	11,000		13,579		04,909			<u> </u>	31,031
Total Maintenance	\$	285,343	\$	190,228	\$	25,561	\$	217,634	\$	166	\$	67,709
General Expense:												
Insurance	\$	18,123	\$	12,082		2,282	\$	13,580	s	10	\$	4,543
Employee Benefit Contributions	4	102,002	4	68,001		6,781	9	78,613	<u>φ</u>	60	Ψ	23,389
Collection Losses	. ·	9,212		6,141		0,701		1,290		1		7.922
	· ·	9,212		0,141				1,290		1	<u> </u>	7,922
Total General Expenses	\$	129,337	\$	86,224	\$	9,063	\$	93,483	\$	71	\$	35,854
Other Routine Expenses:												
Tenant Services	\$	43,077	s	28,718		5,558	\$	22,636	s	17	\$	20,441
Utilities	Ψ	250,000	₩-	166,667		13,235	Ψ	184,386	⊢	141	<del>۴</del>	65,614
Protective Services	-{	63,121	<u> </u>	42,081		3,573		27,376		21	<u> </u>	35,745
			Ļ		*	-	*					<u> </u>
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	356,198	\$	237,466	3	22,367	\$	234,398	\$	179	<b>&gt;</b>	121,800
Non-Routine Expenses:												
-	e e	^		^			œ	^	s		\$	_
Extraordinary Maintenance	\$	0		0			\$	0	L,	- 0	<u> </u>	0
Capital Expenditures		2,697		2,697	┣──			5	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	1,652
Performance Contracting	┣───	-						1,045		-		-
Transfer to other AMPS	<b> </b>	0	<u> </u>	0				0	<u> </u>	0		0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	2,697	\$	2,697	\$	· 0	\$	1,045	\$	0.80	\$	1,652
Total-All Expenses	\$ 1	,063,172	\$	709,679	\$	81,154	\$	761,133	\$	580	\$	302,039
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	335,439	\$	222,728	\$	(37,457)	\$	180,891	\$	138	\$	(154,548)

م . .

#### ASSET MANAGEMENT PROJECT (AMP) DETAIL TX001000011P THURMOND UNITS AVAILABLE - 144 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

		18/2019		YTD			Ŷ	'T.D. As of				Budget
l		Budget		Budget		Nov 2018		11/30/18		PUM		Balance
REVENUE:												
Dwelling Rentals	\$	175,399	\$	175,399		(53)	\$	255,437	\$	222	\$	80,038
Nondwelling Rental	_	0		0				0	<u> </u>	0		
Excess Utilities Usage	_	576		576				883		1		307
Other Income	- <b> </b>	10,024		10,024	i	2,617		16,696	∥	14		6,672
Transfer from other AMPS		0		0				0	╟──	0		(07.005)
Non Federal Donations	-	37,005	<b> </b>	37,005				0	╢	0		(37,005)
HUD Subsidy	-	515,447	<b> </b>	515,447				609,206		529	┝──	93,759
Total Revenues	\$	738,452	\$	738,452	\$	2,564	\$	882,222	\$	766	\$	143,770
EXPENSE:											ľ.	
Administrative:				1								
Salaries	\$	69,322	\$	69,322	· ·	3,640	¢	79,938	\$	69	\$	(10,616)
Legal - Misc.	φ	5,250	\$	5,250		5,040 659	Ŷ	6,715	<u> </u> ≁	6	4	(10,010)
Travel & Training		583	<u> </u>	583				0,715	┨───	0	<u> </u>	583
Accounting & Audit Fees		1,283		1,283				2,199	╟──	2		(916)
Management Fee	┨────	66,150	-	66,150				67,800	₿	59	├	(1,650)
Sundry Administrative	┨────	15,677		15,677		763		9,640	╢──		<u> </u>	6,037
		15,677	⊢	15,677		/03		9,040	╢		<u> </u>	0,037
Total Administrative	\$	158,264	\$	158,264	\$	5,062	\$ [.]	166,291	\$	144	\$	(8,027)
Maintenance												
Maintenance: Labor		EE 476		EE 476			¢	57 467		50		(1.001)
	\$	55,176 13,329	Þ	55,176 13,329		1 090	\$	57,167	\$	22	\$	(1,991)
Materials	╂────					1,980		25,727		38		(12,398)
Contracts		37,858		37,858		1,961		44,252		30	<u> </u>	(6,394)
Total Maintenance	\$	106,363	\$	106,363	\$	3,941	\$	127,146	\$	110	\$	(20,783)
0												
General Expense:		10.010	_ ا	10.040		4 6 6 4	<u>^</u>	44.047		40		4 700
Insurance	\$	19,349	<u>}</u>	19,349		4,964	\$	14,617	\$	13 50	\$	4,732
Employee Benefit Contributions	_	58,176	<u> </u>	58,176		205		57,155				1,022
Collection Losses	┨────	3,508		3,508				8,025		7		(4,516)
Total General Expenses	\$	81,034	\$	81,034	\$	5,169	\$	79,797	\$	69	\$	1,237
Other Beutine Evanges									ľ			
Other Routine Expenses:		50 740		50 740		1 000	*	04.004		00		47 754
Tenant Services	\$	52,746	\$	52,746		1,908	\$	34,991	\$	30	\$	17,754
Utilities		113,750		113,750		10,521		159,208		138		(45,458)
Protective Services	┨────	20,200		20,200		412		13,280		12	<u> </u>	6,919
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	186,695	\$	186,695	\$	12,84 <b>1</b>	\$	207,480	\$	180	\$	(20,785)
Non-Routine Expenses:		_	_	_				_				_
Extraordinary Maintenance	\$	0	<b> ≯</b>	0	<u> </u>		\$	0	\$	-	\$	0
Capital Expenditures		404.050	<u> </u>	0				0	∥	0	<u> </u>	0
Performance Contracting	┨────	161,856	<u> </u>	161,856				916	∥	1	<u> </u>	160,940
Transfer to other AMPS	╢───	0	<u> </u>	0	<u> </u>			0		0	<u> </u>	0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	161,856	\$	161,856	\$	0	\$	916	\$	0.80	\$	160,940
Total-All Expenses	\$	694,212	\$	694,212	\$	27,012	\$	581,630	\$	505	\$	112,582
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	44,239	\$	44,239		(24,448)		300,592	\$	261	\$	256,353

#### ASSET MANAGEMENT PROJECT (AMP) DETAIL TX001000016P NORTHGATE/CORONADO & 14 S/S UNITS AVAILABLE - 14 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

\$	Budget 22,934		Budget	Nov 2018		11	/30/18	P	ΨM		Balance
\$	22,934										
\$	22,934		1								· • ·
_		\$	15,289	4,2	60	\$	36,508	\$	41	\$	13,574
	0	┦	0				0	∥	0		0
_	0	╢—	0		~~		0	∥	0		0
-l	614	┨	409	1	36		1,077	<b> </b>			463
		┨	-					∦	-		0
	-		-		201		-	┣───		<u> </u>	
	47,989	╟──	31,993	ļ	36)		37,064	<b> </b>	41	<u> </u>	(10,925)
\$	71,537	\$	47,691	\$ 4,3	60	\$	74,649	\$	83	\$	3,112
		[									
\$	13 229	s	8 819	<u>`</u> 10	62	\$	6 551	s	7	s	6,678
<u> </u> [™]		┡		1,0	UL.	Ŷ	•	<b> </b> ₩		<b>└</b>	588
1		╟──					-		-		168
							-			<b></b>	0
		╟──		9	96				-		6,503
		╟──									3,839
	4,000	┟──	2,525		2.5						0,000
\$	33,345	\$	22,229	\$ 2,0	87	\$	15,569	\$	17	\$	17,776
i								5			
\$	10,560	\$	7,040	8	43	\$	4,592	\$	5	\$	5,968
	3,038		2,025	5	42		1,768		2		1,270
	5,153		3,435	2	15		7,223		8		(2,070)
\$	18,751	\$	12,500	\$ 1,6	00	\$	13,583	\$	15	\$	5,168
				_		_			_		
\$		\$				\$		\$		\$	1,901
		Į		8	67			L	-		4,686
	459		306				0		0		459
\$	15,398	\$	10,266	\$ 1,4	72	\$	8,351	\$	9	\$	7,047
s	4,936	s	3.291		1	\$	218	\$	0	\$	4,718
Ť	0	╟┷	0	1		•		<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	(743)
	4,385		2,923				125	·	0		4,260
\$	9,321	s	6.214	\$ 2	32	\$	1,087	\$	1	\$	8,234
	· · · · ·							_			
\$	0	\$	0			\$	0	\$	-	\$	0
			_				2		-	-	0
	0		0						0		(94)
	0		0	· · ·			0		0	<u> </u>	0
\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	94	\$	0	\$	(94)
s	76.815	\$	51.209	\$ 5.3	91	\$	38.684	\$	43	\$	38,131
\$									40	\$	41,243
	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 13,229 588 168 275 14,700 4,385 \$ 33,345 \$ 10,560 3,038 5,153 \$ 18,751 \$ 3,415 11,524 459 \$ 15,398 \$ 4,936 0 4,385 \$ 9,321 \$ 0 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0	0         0           47,989         \$           \$ 71,537         \$           \$ 13,229         \$           588         168           275         14,700           4,385         \$           \$ 10,560         \$           3,038         5,153           \$ 10,560         \$           3,038         5,153           \$ 18,751         \$           \$ 18,751         \$           \$ 18,751         \$           \$ 14,385         \$           \$ 14,700         \$           \$ 10,560         \$           \$ 10,560         \$           \$ 10,560         \$           \$ 10,560         \$           \$ 10,560         \$           \$ 11,624         \$           459         \$           \$ 15,398         \$           \$ 14,385         \$           \$ 9,321         \$           \$ 0         \$           0         \$           0         \$           0         \$           0         \$           1,385         \$           \$ 0         \$	0         0           47,989         31,993           \$ 71,537         \$ 47,691           \$ 13,229         \$ 8,819           588         392           168         112           275         183           14,700         9,800           4,385         2,923           \$ 10,560         \$ 7,040           3,038         2,025           5,153         3,435           \$ 10,560         \$ 7,040           3,038         2,025           5,153         3,435           \$ 10,560         \$ 7,040           3,038         2,025           5,153         3,435           \$ 18,751         \$ 12,500           \$ 3,415         \$ 2,277           11,524         7,683           459         306           \$ 15,398         \$ 10,266           \$ 4,936         \$ 3,291           0         0           4459         306           \$ 15,398         \$ 0,266           \$ 4,936         \$ 3,291           0         0           0         0           0         0           0	0         0         0           47,989         31,993         (           \$         71,537         \$         47,691         \$         4,3           \$         13,229         \$         8,819         1,0           588         392	0         0         0           47,989         31,993         (36)           \$ 71,537         \$ 47,691         \$ 4,360           \$ 13,229         \$ 8,819         1,062           588         392         168           112         275         183           14,700         9,800         996           4,385         2,923         29           \$ 33,345         \$ 22,229         \$ 2,087           \$ 10,560         \$ 7,040         843           3,038         2,025         542           5,153         3,435         215           \$ 18,751         \$ 12,500         \$ 1,600           \$ 3,415         \$ 2,277         605           11,524         7,683         867           459         306         \$           \$ 14,936         \$ 3,291         1           0         0         189           4,385         2,923         42           \$ 9,321         \$ 6,214         \$ 232           \$ 0         \$ 0         0           0         0         0           \$ 0         \$ 0         0           \$ 3,415         \$ 232	0         0         0         31,993         (36)           \$ 71,537         \$ 47,691         \$ 4,360         \$           \$ 13,229         \$ 8,819         1,062         \$           588         392         -         -           168         112         -         -           275         183         -         -           14,700         9,800         996         -           4,385         2,923         29         \$           \$ 33,345         \$ 22,229         \$ 2,087         \$           \$ 10,560         \$ 7,040         843         \$           3,038         2,025         542         -           \$ 10,560         \$ 7,040         843         \$           3,038         2,025         542         -           \$ 10,560         \$ 7,040         843         \$           \$ 3,038         2,025         542         -           \$ 10,560         \$ 7,040         843         \$           \$ 10,560         \$ 7,040         843         \$           \$ 11,524         7,683         867         -           \$ 3,415         2,277         605         \$	0         0         0         0           47,989         31,993         (36)         37,064           \$         71,537         \$         47,691         \$         4,360         \$         74,649           \$         13,229         \$         8,819         1,062         \$         6,551           588         392         0         0         0           275         183         275           14,700         9,800         996         8,197           4,385         2,923         29         546           \$         33,345         \$         22,229         \$         15,569           \$         10,560         \$         7,040         843         \$         4,592           3,038         2,025         542         1,768         5         1,514           5         3,615         \$         2,277         605         \$         1,514           11,524         7,683         867         6,838           459         306         0         0           \$         3,415         \$         2,277         605         \$         1,514           11,524         7,683 <td>0         0         0         0           47,989         31,993         (36)         37,064           \$         71,537         \$         47,691         \$         4,360         \$         74,649         \$           \$         13,229         \$         8,819         1,062         \$         6,551         \$           588         392         0         0         0         0           275         183         275         1         0         0           4,385         2,923         29         546         5           \$         33,345         \$         22,229         \$         2,087         \$         15,569         \$           \$         10,560         \$         7,040         843         \$         4,592         \$           \$         10,560         \$         7,040         843         \$         4,592         \$           \$         10,560         \$         7,040         843         \$         4,592         \$           \$         10,560         \$         7,683         867         6,838         \$           \$         3,415         \$         2,277         <t< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td></t<></td>	0         0         0         0           47,989         31,993         (36)         37,064           \$         71,537         \$         47,691         \$         4,360         \$         74,649         \$           \$         13,229         \$         8,819         1,062         \$         6,551         \$           588         392         0         0         0         0           275         183         275         1         0         0           4,385         2,923         29         546         5           \$         33,345         \$         22,229         \$         2,087         \$         15,569         \$           \$         10,560         \$         7,040         843         \$         4,592         \$           \$         10,560         \$         7,040         843         \$         4,592         \$           \$         10,560         \$         7,040         843         \$         4,592         \$           \$         10,560         \$         7,683         867         6,838         \$           \$         3,415         \$         2,277 <t< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td></t<>	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

ASSET MANAGEMENT PROJECT (AMP) DETAIL TX001000017P SB/MII/GR/MV & 2 S/S UNITS AVAILABLE - 35 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES FISCAL YEAR - APRIL 1, 2018 - MARCH 31, 2019

	20	18/2019		YTD			Y	T.D. As of				Budget
		Budget		Budget		Nov 2018		11/30/18	1	PUM		Balance
REVENUE:											<u></u>	<u></u>
Dwelling Rentals	\$	29,319	\$	19,546		41	\$	22,792	\$	18	\$	(6,527)
Nondwelling Rental		0		0				0		0	l Ó	0
Excess Utilities Usage	-	0		0				80		0		80
Other Income		494		329	1	32		2,703		2		2,209
Transfer from other AMPS	1	0		0				0		0		0
Non Federal Donations		147,278		98,185				142,766		113		(4,512)
HUD Subsidy	•	204,273		136,182		130,984		188,896		149		(15,377)
Total Revenues	\$	381,364	\$	254,242	\$	131,057	\$	357,237	\$	283	\$	(24,127)
EXPENSE:			F					`				
Administrative:												
Salaries	\$	16,831	s	11,221		284	e	7,245	\$	6	\$	9,586
Legal - Misc.		280	₽	187		204	⇒	0	<u> </u>	· 0	Þ	9,586
Travel & Training		200		147				2,208	<u> </u>	2		(1,987)
Accounting & Audit Fees	-∦	182		147	—			2,200		- 2		(1,307)
Management Fee		12,600		8,400		153		8,274	i	7		4,326
Sundry Administrative	-	3,312		2,208		63		2,562		2		750
Gundry Administrative		0,012		2,200		00		2,002		-	<u> </u>	700
Total Administrative	\$	33,426	\$	22,284	\$	500	\$	20,471	\$	16	\$	12,955
Maintenance:												
Labor	\$	22,797	s	15,198		199	\$	10,661	\$	8	\$	12,136
Materials	╟╨──	1,801	۴–	1,201		227	÷	1,019	₩	1	<del>۴</del>	782
Contracts	-	5,027		3,351		44		7,279		6		(2,252)
Contracta	-	0,021		5,551				1,210	╟──	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(2,202)
Total Maintenance	\$	29,625	\$	19,750	\$	470	\$	18,960	\$	15	\$	10,665
General Expense:												
	\$	27,613	\$	18,409		89	\$	2,722	s	2	s	24,892
Employee Benefit Contributions		18,841	μ-	12,561		188	Ψ	9,441	<u>پ</u>	7	٣	9,400
Collection Losses		586		391		100		<u> </u>		0	<u> </u>	586
	-	000	<u> </u>	001					<b>—</b> —			
Total General Expenses	\$	47,040	\$	31,361	\$	277	\$	12,163	\$	10	\$	34,877
Other Routine Expenses:												
Tenant Services	s	6,054	s	4,036		250	¢	7,333	s	6	s	(1,279)
Utilities	<b> </b> ♥	11,400	<del>ب</del>	7,600		4,924	Ψ	25,737	<b>⊢</b> ⊸	20	۴–	(14,337)
Protective Services	╢────	3,102	<u>├</u>	2,068		169		6,114		5		(3,012)
		· · ·	-					-	-			(0,012)
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	20,556	\$	13,704	\$	5,343	\$	3 <del>9</del> ,184	\$	31	\$	(18,628)
Non-Routine Expenses:											l	
Extraordinary Maintenance	\$	0	\$	0				1,582	\$	1	\$	(1,582)
Capital Expenditures	<u> </u> Ť	0	⊢	0				0	F.	0	١, The second s	0
Performance Contracting	1	539		539				270		ŏ		269
Transfer to other AMPS	1	000		000				0		0	<u> </u>	0
	6		¢		¢		¢		¢		e	(1 212)
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	539	\$	539	\$	0	\$	1,852	\$	1.47	\$	(1,313)
Total-All Expenses	\$	131,186	\$	87,638	\$	6,590	<b>\$</b> .	92,629	\$	73	\$	38,557
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	250,178	\$	166,604	\$	124,467	\$	264,607	\$	209	\$	14,429

ŧ.

#### SCHEDULE 1Ba PATHWAYS ASSET MANAGEMENT UNITS AVAILABLE - 582 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES BUDGET WORKSHEET

	1	2018/2019	1	YTD			VTD As of		PUM	<u>r</u>	Budget
					ŀ	Nov 2019	Y.T.D. As of		PUM		
DEVENUE.	<b> </b>	Budget	╟──	Budget	╢	Nov 2018	11/30/2018				Balance
REVENUE:				0.054.070						_	
Dwelling Rentals	\$	3,077,064		2,051,376		\$ 413,997	2,581,519	\$	554.45	\$	495,545
Vacancy	_	(475,318)		(316,879)		(78,832)	(582,028)		(125.01)		106,710
Bad Debts		(190,127)	┣	(126,751)	-	0	0	ļ	-		(190,127)
Interest Income	∦	0	▙	0	₽	0	0		-		0
Other Income		558,351		372,234	₽	125,953	654,569	<b> </b>	140.59		(96,219)
HUD Subsidy/Grants		6,922,758	╟─	4,615,172	┞	503,067	3,588,980		770.83		3,333,778
Total Revenues	\$	9,892,727	\$	6,595,152		\$ 964,185	6,243,040	\$	1,341	\$	3,649,687
EXPENSE:											
Administrative:											
Salaries	\$	913,774	\$	609,183	8	\$ 72,132	525,050	\$	112.77	\$	388,724
Legal - Misc.	┠┷─	50,600	F	33,733	F	8,675	35,406	۲.	7.60	- <b>T</b>	15,194
Travel & Training		16,079		10,719	┢	305	5,597		1.20		10,482
Accounting & Audit Fees	┣───	10,185	l	6,790	┢	(4,375)	24,570	<u> </u>	5.28		(14,385)
Management Fee		421,858	╟──	281,239	╟	35,810	233,891		50.23		187,967
Sundry Administrative		283,582		189,054	╟	(14,369)	231,970		49.82		51,611
Total Administrative	s	1,696,078	\$	1,130,718	4	5 98,178	1.056.484	\$	227	\$	639,594
		1,030,070	╟╨	1,130,710	┞	, 30,170	1,000,404	<b>₩</b>	~~;	۴	000,004
Maintenance:											
Labor	\$	763,873	e a	509,249	1	63,552	453,593	\$	97.42	\$	310,280
	<u> </u> -	287,326	φ	191,551	₽	14,908	453,593	₽	32.93	\$	
Materials	─		╟──		╟			<u> </u>			134,008
Contracts		708,923	┢──	472,615	╟	9,923	483,824	<u> </u>	103.91		225,098
Total Maintenance	\$	1,760,122	\$	1,173,415	4	§ 88,382	1,090,735	\$	234	\$	669,386
General Expense:					ĺ						
Insurance	\$	333,071	\$	222,047	8	48,684	215,396	\$	46.26	\$	117,675
Employee Benefit Contributions	₩	914,937	┡	609,958	┞	48,635	492,462	<b> </b> ₩	105.77	۴	422,475
Other - Interest on Note	╢	1,595,284	$\vdash$	1,063,523	╟	135,672	1,066,535	<b></b>	229.07	<u> </u>	528,749
Collection Losses	╟───	2,506	<u> </u>	1,003,023	╟	0	(29)		(0.01)		2,535
		2,500		1,071	╟	0	(23)	⊢	(0.01)		2,000
Total General Expenses	\$	2,845,797	\$	1,897,199	1	\$ 232,991	1,774,364	\$	381	\$	1,071,433
Other Routine Expenses:					1						
Tenant Services	\$	1,140,713	\$	760,476	8	8,212	75,235	\$	16.16	\$	1,065,479
Utilities	1	1,602,230		1,068,153	ſ	107,070	1,176,610		252.71		425,620
Protective Services		296,702		197,802	L	20,975	169,180		36.34		127,523
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	3,039,646	\$	2,026,431	\$	6 136,256	1,421,024	\$	305	\$	1,618,621
Non-Routine Expenses: Extraordinary Maintenance							79,950	•	47 47	¢.	(70.050)
	\$		\$	0	\$			<b>₽</b>	17.17	\$	(79,950)
Replacement Reserve (Capital Ex	pen	370,300	$\vdash$	246,867	╟	30,903	246,964	⊢	53.04	<u> </u>	123,336
Land Lease		0		0	╟	0	0	⊢		-	<u> </u>
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	370,300	\$	246,867	9	\$ 30,903	326,914	\$	70	\$	43,386
Total-All Expenses	\$	9,711,943	\$	6,474,630	\$	586,710	5,669,521	\$	1,218	\$	4,042,421
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	180,785		120,522			573,519		123		(392,734)

#### PATHWAYS ASSET MANAGEMENT TX16RD00028 PATHWAYS AT BOULDIN OAKS UNITS AVAILABLE - 144 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES BUDGET WORKSHEET

PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	20,479	\$	13,655	\$	(9,998)	78,962	\$	69	\$	(58,483)
Total-All Expenses	\$	1,230,876	\$	820,582	\$	118,895	738,855	\$	641	\$	492,021
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	50,400	\$	33,600	\$	4,200	34,787	\$	30	\$	15,614
Other				0	⊢		0		-		0
04	╟──			0	<b> </b>		0		-		
Replacement Reserve (Capital Ex	pen	50,400		33,600		4,200	33,600		29.17		16,800
Non-Routine Expenses: Extraordinary Maintenance	\$		\$	0			1,187	\$	1.03	\$	(1,187)
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	404,101	\$	269,400	\$	47,749	222,462	\$	193	\$	181,639
								¢		*	
Protective Services		35,141		23,427		2,284	26,014		22.58		9,127
Utilities	╞╨──	192,000	۴	128,000		45,037	195,152	. <b>*</b>	169.40	Ť	(3,152)
Other Routine Expenses: Tenant Services	\$	176,960	\$	117,973		428	1,296	\$	1.13	\$	175,664
Total General Expenses	\$	391,009	\$	260,672	\$	34,855	255,478	\$	222	\$	135,531
Collection Losses		0		0	$\vdash$		0		-		0
Other - Interest on Note		258,446		172,297		21,900	173,986		151.03	<u> </u>	84,460
Employee Benefit Contributions		90,989		60,659		6,395	53,147		46.13		37,842
General Expense: Insurance	\$	41,574	\$	27,716		6,560	28,346	\$	24.61	\$	13,228
Total Maintenance	\$	187,647	\$	125,098	\$	16,387	116,289	\$	101	\$	71,358
Contracts		66,471		44,314		5,371	42,125		36.57		24,346
Materials/Resident Charges		33,530		22,353		3,110	20,157	Ĺ	17.50	Ĺ	13,373
Maintenance: Labor	\$	87,646	\$	58,431		7,906	54,007	\$	46.88	\$	33,639
Total Administrative	\$	197,719	\$	131,812	\$	15,704	109,839	\$	95	\$	87,880
Sundry Administrative		29,754		19,836		875	15,346		13.32		14,408
Management Fee		50,054		33,369	E	4,358	31,974		27.75		18,080
Accounting & Audit Fees		2,199		1,466			0		-		2,199
Travel & Training	1	650		433	┢	43	1,459		1.27		(809
Salaries Legal - Misc.	\$	<u>100,062</u> 15,000	\$	66,708 10,000	╟─	9,125 1,303	55,807 5,254	\$	48.44 4.56	\$	<u>44,255</u> 9,746
EXPENSE: Administrative:	f f	400 000		80 700		0.405	FE 007		40.44	L.	44.000
Total Revenues	\$	1,251,355	\$	834,237	\$	108,897	817,817	\$	710	\$	433,538
HUD Subsidy/Grants		856,946		571,297		24,094	498,123		432.40		358,823
Other Income		36,483		24,322		1,761	26,418		22.93		10,065
Interest Income		0	l –	0	╟─		0		-		(20,120
Bad Debts		(26,126)		(17,417)		(1,307)	(30,701)	┝─	(31.00)		(26,126
Dwelling Rentals Vacancy	\$	<u>449,368</u> (65,316)		<u>299,579</u> (43,544)	╟	84,609 (1,567)	329,977 (36,701)	1	286.44 (31.86)	\$	<u>119,391</u> (28,615
		440.000				0.1.000					
REVENUE:								_		<u></u>	Balance

~

#### PATHWAYS ASSET MANAGEMENT TX16RD00029 PATHWAYS CORONADO HILLS UNITS AVAILABLE - 48 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES BUDGET WORKSHEET

	20	18/2019		YTD			Y.T.D. As of	<u> </u>	PUM		Budget
	Appr			Budget		Nov 2018	11/30/2018				Balance
REVENUE:	1 144	0104	╟──	Baagot	╋						
Dwelling Rentals	s ·	142,647	\$	95,098		14,498	95,848	\$	249.60	\$	46,799
Vacancy		(18,231)	╟╨	(12,154)		(915)	14,165	Ť	36.89	ГŤ –	(32,396)
Bad Debts		(7,292)		(4,861)		(010)	14,100		-		(7,292)
Interest Income		0		0			0	╢──	-		0
Other Income		3,058		2,039	-	422	9,959	╟──	25.94		(6,901)
HUD Subsidy/Grants		221,975		147,983	╟	15,706	141,912		369.56		80,063
Total Revenues		342,157	\$	228,105			261,884	\$	682	\$	80,273
	φ <u></u>	J#2,107	₽	220,105	┞╸	23,711	201,004	┞	002	Ψ	00,273
EXPENSE:											
Administrative:			[								
Salaries	\$	46,569	\$	31,046		3,787	31,304		81.52	¢	15,265
Legal - Misc.	<u> </u> ₩	500	μΨ	333	╟─	1,073	1,105		2.88	Ψ	(605)
Travel & Training		600		400	╟	1,075	322	╢──	0.84		278
Accounting & Audit Fees		733		489	╟		733	╟──	1.91		0
Management Fee		13,686		9,124	╟─	1,188	10,435		27.17	<u> </u>	3,251
Sundry Administrative		11,081		9,124 7,387	╢─	664	10,435	╟──	27.17	⊢	<u> </u>
Sundry Administrative		11,001		1,307	╢─	004	10,150		20.40	<u> </u>	925
Total Administrative	\$	73,169	\$	48,779	\$	6,711	54,054	\$	141	\$	19,115
Na-:											
Maintenance:											
Labor	\$	36,571	\$	24,381	1	3,022	23,755	╢──	61.86	\$	12,816
Materials		13,060		8,707	┡	36	3,669	╟──-	9.56		9,391
Contracts		30,151		20,101	┢	1,598	19,506	┨	50.80		10,645
Total Maintenance	\$	79,782	\$	53,189	\$	6 4,657	46,930	\$	122	\$	32,852
General Expense:					1	• • • •					
	\$	13,713	<u> \$</u>	9,142	╟	2,140	9,509	╂	24.76	\$	4,204
Employee Benefit Contributions		39,998		26,665	⊩	3,084	35,671	1	92.89		4,327
Other - Interest on Note		44,400		29,600	₽_	3,762	29,890	∥	77.84		14,510
Collection Losses		0	L	0	┞		0	┞	-	<u> </u>	0
Total General Expenses	\$	98,111	\$	65,407	\$	6 8,986	75,069	\$	195	\$	23,042
Other Routine Expenses:											
Tenant Services		11,451	\$	7,634		184	430	⊫	1.12	15	11,021
Utilities	ļ	63,500		42,333	╟	4,070	47,742	⊫	124.33		15,758
Protective Services		15,022	<b></b>	10,015	╟	1,314	9,338		24.32		5,684
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	89,973	\$	59,982	\$	5,568	57,510	\$	150	\$	32,463
					<b>_</b>						
Non-Routine Expenses:											
Extraordinary Maintenance	\$		\$	0	\$		0	\$	-	\$	0
Replacement Reserve (Capital Ex	pen	16,800	L	11,200	╟	1,400	11,200	┣	29.17	<b>_</b>	5,600
				0	╟		0	╂	-		0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	16,800	\$	11,200	\$	5 1,400	11,200	\$	29	\$	5,600
Total-All Expenses	\$ 3	357,835	\$	238,557	\$	27,322	244,764	\$	637	\$	113,071
			F	2001001	╟╸			ľ		F	
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	(15,678)	\$	(10,452)	\$	; 2,389	17,120	\$	45	\$	(32,798)

#### PATHWAYS ASSET MANAGEMENT TX16RD00030 PATHWAYS AT MANCHACA II UNITS AVAILABLE - 33 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES BUDGET WORKSHEET

	2018/2019		YTD			Y.T.D. As of	<u> </u>	PUM		Budget
	Approved		Budget		Nov 2018	11/30/2018		1 0.00		Balance
REVENUE:				╊					• ;• ;• ;•	
Dwelling Rentals	\$ 86,656	s	57,771		8,521	61,993	\$	234.82	\$	24,663
Vacancy	(13,877)		(9,251)		(1,208)	(9,664)	L.	(36.61)	-	(4,213)
Bad Debts	(5,551)		(3,701)			0 0				(5,551)
Interest Income			0			0		-		0
Other Income	1,209		806		405	3,301		12.50		(2,092)
HUD Subsidy/Grants	190,891		127,261	╟	14,470	115,606		437.90		75,285
Total Revenues	\$ 259,328	\$	172,886	1	\$ 22,188	171,236	\$	649	\$	88,092
EXPENSE:										
Administrative:										
Salaries	\$ 31,079	\$	20,719		2,417	18,007	\$	68.21	\$	13,072
Legal - Misc.	350		233	Γ	234	256		0.97		94
Travel & Training	750		500	Г		242		0.92		508
Accounting & Audit Fees	504		. 336	Ľ		504		1.91		0
Management Fee	10,373		6,915		886	6,811		25.80		3,562
Sundry Administrative	5,960		3,973		67	3,638		13.78		2,322
Total Administrative	\$ 49,016	\$	32,676	1	\$ 3,603	29,458	\$	112	\$	19,558
Maintenance										
Maintenance:			40 700		0.400	40.440	_ ا	00.00	<b>_</b>	7 00 4
	\$ 25,152	12	16,768	╟	2,129	18,118	12	68.63	\$	7,034
Materials	6,715	┣—	4,477	╟	36	870	┣—	3.29		5,845
Contracts	17,105	╟─	11,403	╟	118	12,911	┝	48.91	<u> </u>	4,194
Total Maintenance	\$ 48,972	\$	32,648	1	\$ 2,283	31,899	\$	121	\$	17,073
General Expense:							[			
	\$ 8,859	\$	5,906		1,371	6,138	\$	23.25	\$	2,721
Employee Benefit Contributions	27,660	╟╨	18,440	┢	1,532	17,801	۴	67.43	٣	9,859
Other - Interest on Note	39,960		26,640	┢	3,386	26,901		101.90		13,060
Collection Losses	0		0	┢─		0		-		0
Total General Expenses	\$ 76,479	\$	50,986	8	\$ 6,289	50,839	\$	193	\$	25,640
	<del>\$ 70,475</del>	<b>P</b>	50,900	┞	¢ 0,205	50,039	φ	190	φ	23,040
Other Routine Expenses:				l						
Tenant Services	\$ 7,068	\$	4,712			(0)	\$	(0.00)	\$	7,068
Utilities	41,200		27,467		3,556	33,877		128.32		7,323
Protective Services	4,510		3,007		869	4,270		16.17		240
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$ 52,778	\$	35,186	8	\$ 4,425	38,147	\$	144	\$	14,631
Non-Routine Expenses:										
Extraordinary Maintenance	\$	\$	0	9		0	\$	-	\$	0
Replacement Reserve (Capital Ex	pen 11,550		7,700	Г	963	7,702		29.17		3,848
			0			0		-		0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$ 11,550	\$	7,700	9	\$ 963	7,702	\$	29	\$	3,848
Total-All Expenses	\$ 238,795	\$	159,196	5	\$ 17,563	158,045	\$	599	\$	80,750
PROVISION FOR RESERVE		\$	13,690	1	\$ 4,625	13,191		50		7,342

#### PATHWAYS ASSET MANAGEMENT

TX16RD00025 PATHWAYS AT GEORGIAN MANOR UNITS AVAILABLE - 94

OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES

BUDGET WORKSHEET

		2018/2019		YTD	1		Y.T.D. As of	ſ	PUM		Budget
		pproved	f i	Budget		Nov 2018	11/30/2018				Balance
REVENUE:	<u> </u>		╟──	Ducget	┢						
Dwelling Rentals	\$	292,615	\$	195,077		11,584	206,752	\$	274.94	\$	85,863
Vacancy		(39,937)		(26,625)	┢╴	15,107	19,956	Ť	26.54	Ť	(59,893)
Bad Debts		(15,975)		(10,650)			0		-		(15,975)
Interest Income		0		0			0		-		0
Other Income		1,660		1,107	F	239	9,119		12.13		(7,459)
HUD Subsidy/Grants		506,116		337,411		39,288	309,948		412.16		196,168
Total Revenues	\$	744,479	\$	496,320	\$	66,218	545,775	\$	726	\$	198,704
EXPENSE:											
Administrative:											
Salaries	s	80,584	\$	53,723		6,082	48,062	\$	63.91	\$	32,522
Legal - Misc.		6,500	┡	4,333	╟─	0,002	5,392	<b> </b> ♥	7.17	۲.	1,108
Travel & Training	<b>[</b>	900	╞──	600	╟─		577		0.77		323
Accounting & Audit Fees		000	╞──	000	╟─		3,500		4.65		(3,500)
Management Fee		29,779		19,853	╟╴	2,647	23,715		31.54	· · ·	6,064
Sundry Administrative		18,683		12,455		1,057	37,228		49.51		(18,545)
Total Administrative	s	136,446	\$	90,964	s	9,786	118,474	\$	158	\$	17,972
			ļ.		ľ			Ľ.		Ľ.	
Maintenance:		:								ŀ	
Labor	\$	72,578	\$	48,385		5,354	42,846	\$	56.98	\$	29,732
Materials		14,450		9,633		572	13,338		17.74		1,112
Contracts	l	48,650		32,433	┡	3,289	42,019		55.88		6,631
Total Maintenance	\$	135,678	\$	90,451	\$	9,215	98,202	\$	131	\$	37,476
General Expense:			· ·								
Insurance	\$	27,008	\$	18,005		4,244	18,579	\$	24.71	¢	8,429
Employee Benefit Contributions	μΨ	73,820	Ψ.	49,213	╟──	4,700	39,107	┝╩┈	52.00	٣	34,713
Other - Interest on Note	∦∽	94,640	<u> </u>	63,093	╟─	8,150	63,582		84.55		31,058
Collection Losses	·	0,,-0		00,000	╟─	0,100	00,002		-	-	01,000
	s			420.244		47.004		\$	161	\$	74 200
Total General Expenses	<u>₽</u> .	195,468	₽	130,311	\$	5 17,094	121,268	₽	101	┣╼	74,200
Other Routine Expenses:											
Tenant Services	\$	2,350	\$	1,567		320	2,850	\$	3.79	\$	(500)
Utilities		133,000		88,667		6,700	88,776		118.05		44,224
Protective Services	<u> </u>	25,017		16,678		1,910	15,222	L	20.24	<u> </u>	9,795
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	160,367	\$	106,912	\$	8,931	106,848	\$	142	\$	53,519
Non-Routine Expenses:											
Extraordinary Maintenance	\$	0	\$	0	\$	;	6,181	\$	8.22	\$	(6,181)
Replacement Reserve (Capital Ex		32,900	⊢	21,933	╟╴	2,785	22,022	۴	29.28	۴	10,878
Other		02,000		0	E	2,700	0				0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	32,900	\$	21,933	\$	2,785	28,203	\$	38	\$	4,697
Total-All Expenses	\$	660,859	\$	440,571			472,995		629	\$	187,864
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	83,620	\$	55,749	\$		72,780		97	_	10,840

#### PATHWAYS ASSET MANAGEMENT

TX16RD00034 PATHWAYS AT SHADOWBEND RIDGE UNITS AVAILABLE - 50 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES

BUDGET WORKSHEET

	Ť	2018/2019	1	YTD			Y.T.D. As of	<u> </u>	PUM		Budget
		pproved		Budget		Nov 2018	11/30/2018		PON		Budger Balance
REVENUE:		phroved	╟—	Budget	╟	NOV 2016	11/30/2016				Salarice
H		457 740		405 404		40.005	04.400	_	000.00		00.040
Dwelling Rentals	\$	157,746		<u>105,164</u> (14,231)		13,265 (10,038)	94,400	\$	236.00	\$	63,346
Vacancy		(21,347)				(10,038)	(19,821)		(49.55)		(1,526)
Bad Debts Interest Income		(8,539)		(5,693)	4		0		-		(8,539)
		0 1,936	{—	0_ 1,291	╢─	538		<u> </u>	474 49	<u> </u>	(66 515)
Other Income			╟──		╟	23,029	68,451		171.13		(66,515)
HUD Subsidy/Grants	<b></b> -	269,198	┨───	179,465	╟─	23,029	178,461		446.15		90,737
Total Revenues	\$	398,994	\$	265,996	\$	26,794	321,491	\$	804	\$	77,503
EXPENSE:											
Administrative:											
Salaries	\$	46,733	<b>s</b>	31,155		2,664	16,957	\$	42.39	\$	29,776
Legal - Misc.	┟╴┈	2,000	<u> </u> Ť	1,333			1,033	F	2.58		967
Travel & Training		900		600	┢	210	694		1.74		206
Accounting & Audit Fees				0	┢╴		3,500		8.75		(3,500)
Management Fee		15,960		10,640	╞	1,071	12,761		31.90		3,199
Sundry Administrative	┟───	18,842	╞──	12,561	╟	(7,549)	11,479		28.70		7,364
Total Administrative										•	
I otal Administrative	\$	84,435	⊅	56,289	\$	6 (3,604)	46,424	\$	116	\$	38,011
Maintenance:											
	l a	40 110		26 740		2245	10.050		40.00	¢	20.454
	\$	<u>40,110</u> 12,830	₽	26,740	╟	2,345 66	19,959 10,578	┣⋑	49.90	\$	20,151
Materials	ļ		┣──	8,553	₽			ļ	26.44		2,252
Contracts	<b> </b>	23,222		15,481	╟─	3,144	22,246	<u> </u>	55.62		976
Total Maintenance	\$	76,162	\$	50,774	\$	5,555	52,784	\$	132	\$	23,379
General Expense:		•									
Insurance	\$	16,988	\$	11,325		2,647	11,549	\$	28.87	\$	5,439
Employee Benefit Contributions	<u> </u>	39,877		26,585	1	1,280	18,457		46.14		21,420
Other - Interest on Note		47,827		31,885	╟	4,118	32,549		81.37		15,278
Collection Losses		0		0	╟		0		-		0
Total General Expenses	\$	104,692	\$	69,795	\$	8,045	62,555	\$	156	\$	42,137
Other Routine Expenses:								Ι.			1
Tenant Services	\$	1,250	\$	833		199		\$	0.50	\$	1,051
Utilities		77,000		51,333		4,185	54,125		135.31		22,875
Protective Services		8,525		5,683		1,535	7,600		19.00		925
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	86,775	\$	ر 57,849	\$	5,919	61,924	\$	155	\$	24,851
Non-Routine Expenses:		_		_		.			407.40	<b>~</b>	100 000
Extraordinary Maintenance	\$	0	\$	0	\$		66,960	15	167.40	\$	(66,960)
Replacement Reserve (Capital Ex	pen	17,500	<u> </u>	11,667	┡	1,458	11,664	<u> </u>	29.16		5,836
Other			<u> </u>	0	┡		0				0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	17,500	\$	11,667	\$	5 1,458	78,624	\$	197	\$	(61,124)
Total-All Expenses	\$	369,564	\$	246,374	\$	17,374	302,310	\$	756	\$	67,254
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	29,430	\$	19,622	\$	9,420	19,181	\$	48	\$	10,249

#### PATHWAYS ASSET MANAGEMENT

TX16RD00035 PATHWAYS AT NORTHGATE UNITS AVAILABLE - 50

OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES BUDGET WORKSHEET

	2018/201	ail	YTD	1		Y.T.D. As of		PUM	<u> </u>	Budget
	Approved	″∥	Budget		Nov 2018	11/30/2018		1.010		Balance
REVENUE:	Approved	╢	Dudget	╋	1404 2010	11/30/2010	╟			
<b>1</b>	¢ 470.40.		e 440.000		00.240	100.010	6	070 50	÷	64 200
Dwelling Rentals	\$ 170,404		<u>\$ 113,603</u>	╢	20,319	109,012	<u>\$</u>	272.53	Э	61,392
Vacancy	(20,05		(13,370)		3,103	1,893		4.73		(21,948)
Bad Debts	(8,022		(5,348)			0		-		(8,022)
Interest Income		2	0	╢	070	0				0
Other Income	2,01		1,341	╢	653	36,137		90.34		(34,126)
HUD Subsidy/Grants	230,700	뀌	153,800	╢	12,682	133,248		333.12	<u> </u>	97,452
Total Revenues	\$ 375,038	3	\$ 250,026		5 36,757	280,290	\$	701	\$	94,748
EXPENSE:										
Administrative:		1								
Salaries	\$ 47,248	╕║╒	\$ 31,499		2,516	10,047	\$	25.12	\$	37,201
Legal - Misc.	1,500		1,000	╟	380	1,413	<b>⊢</b> ₩	3.53	<del>ا</del> پہ ا	87
Travel & Training	600	_	400	╋		1,410	-			600
Accounting & Audit Fees		╢	400	╟		3,500	-	8.75	┢──	(3,500)
Management Fee	15.001	╢	10,001	╢╌	1,475	9,839	$\vdash$	24.60	<b>—</b>	<u>(3,500)</u> 5,162
Sundry Administrative	14,005		9,337	╢	907	9,639	⊢	<u>24.60</u> 46.49	-	(4,590)
•				L					*	
Total Administrative	\$ 78,354	<u> </u>	\$ 52,237	1	5,278	43,395	\$	108	\$	34,959
Maintenance:			• • • • • • •						-	
Labor	\$ 37,213			┞	3,268	16,890	\$	42.22	\$	20,323
Materials	8,050		5,367	┢	242	5,192		12.98		2,858
Contracts	27,225	1	18,150	┞	4,628	27,273	<u> </u>	68.18	<b>_</b>	(48)
Total Maintenance	\$ 72,488	3	\$ 48,326	4	6 8,138	49,355	\$	123	\$	23,133
				Γ						
General Expense:										
Insurance	\$ 14,963	3    1	\$ 9,975	ľ	2,338	10,116	\$	25.29	\$	4,847
Employee Benefit Contributions	38,992	2	25,995	╞	2,549	16,425		41.06		22,567
Other - Interest on Note	55,094	Ţ	36,729	T	4,744	37,014		92.53		18,080
Collection Losses			0			(29)		(0.07)		29
Total General Expenses	\$ 109,049	<b>,</b>   .	\$ 72,699	4	9,631	63,525	\$	159	\$	45,524
Other Routine Expenses:		,∥.	m		0.40	000	<b>_</b>	<u> </u>	<b>^</b>	
Tenant Services	\$ 1,250			╢	349	826	\$	2.07	\$	424
Utilities	66,000		44,000	╢╌	4,518	44,482	$\vdash$	111.20	<u> </u>	21,518
Protective Services	15,660	ᆘ	10,440	╟	825	. 8,212		20.53		7,448
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$ 82,910	<u>)</u>	\$ 55,273	1	5,692	53,520	\$	134	\$	29,390
Non-Routine Expenses:					<u>.</u>					
Extraordinary Maintenance	\$		\$ O	1		1,874	\$	4.69	\$	(1,874)
Replacement Reserve (Capital Ex			11,667	╟╵	, 1,458	11,664	٣	29.16	۴	5,836
Other		╧╢╴	0	╟	1,400	0	⊢	- 29.10		<u> </u>
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$ 17,500	$\mathbf{x}$		1	5 1,458	13,538	\$	34	\$	3,962
· ·										
Total-All Expenses	\$ 360,301	<u> </u>	\$ 240,202	1	5 30,198	223,333	\$	558	\$	136,968
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$ 14,737		\$ 9,824	9	6,559	56,957	\$	142	\$	(42,220)

47

#### PATHWAYS ASSET MANAGEMENT

TX16RD00036 PATHWAYS AT NORTH LOOP

UNITS AVAILABLE - 130

OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES BUDGET WORKSHEET

	2018/2019		YTD	T		Y.T.D. As of		PUM		Budget
	Approved		Budget		Nov 2018	11/30/2018				Balance
REVENUE:		╢	<b>.</b>	╢					<u></u>	<u></u>
Dwelling Rentals	\$ 425,071	9	\$ 283,381		140,834	406,231	\$	390.61	\$	18,840
Vacancy	(51,391		(34,261)		(92)	(111,029)		(106.76)		59,638
Bad Debts	(20,557	51	(13,705)	36		0		-		(20,557)
Interest Income	C		0			0		-		0
Other Income	12,419		8,279		1,793	25,018		24.06		(12,599)
HUD Subsidy/Grants	602,756		401,837	L	(56,424)	278,355		267.65		324,401
Total Revenues	\$ 968,298		\$ 645,531	ļ	\$ 86,111	598,575	\$	576	\$	369,723
EXPENSE:				ľ						
Administrative:										
Salaries	\$ 107,509	1 8	\$ 71,673		8,068	66,215	\$	63.67	\$	41,294
Legal - Misc.	9,000		6,000	┢	5,685	18,889	F-	18.16	Ť	(9,889)
Travel & Training	700		467	┢	52	939		0.90		(239)
Accounting & Audit Fees			0	╟		3,500		3.37		(3,500)
Management Fee	38,732		25,821	┢	3,443	22,798		21.92		15,934
Sundry Administrative	28,144		18,763	L	3,021	58,126		55.89		(29,982)
Total Administrative	\$ 184,085	;    s	\$ 122,724		\$ 20,269	170,467	\$	164	\$	13,618
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	╞	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	┢		-, -	Γ.		<u> </u>	
Maintenance:										
Labor	\$ 73,910	1	\$ 49,273		5,747	50,986	\$	49.02	\$	22,924
Materials	15,350		10,233	Г	2,060	12,501		12.02		2,849
Contracts	70,802		47,201	L	(31,704)	87,894		84.51		(17,092)
Total Maintenance	\$ 160,062	:    \$	5 106,707		\$ (23,898)	151,380	\$	146	\$	8,682
· ·				Γ						
General Expense:							١.			
Insurance	\$ 33,827				5,337	23,394	\$	22.49	\$	10,433
Employee Benefit Contributions	82,358		54,905	╟	5,114	70,464		67.75	<u> </u>	11,894
Other - Interest on Note	103,259	_	68,839	╟	8,892	69,373		66.70		33,886
Collection Losses	0	4	0	╟		· 0	<u> </u>	-		0
Total General Expenses	\$ 219,444	\$	5 146,295	1	\$ 19,343	163,232	\$	157	\$	56,212
Other Routine Expenses:	2									
Tenant Services	\$ 3,250	\$	\$ 2,167		159	2,110	\$	2.03	\$	1,140
Utilities	173,200		115,467		1,948	145,732		140.13		27,468
Protective Services	38,834		25,889		2,671	23,722		22.81		15,112
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$ 215,284	\$	5 143,523		\$ 4,778	171,564	\$	165	\$	43,720
Non-Routine Expenses:										
Extraordinary Maintenance	s 0	9	\$ 0		\$	1,874	\$	1.80	\$	(1,874)
Replacement Reserve (Capital Ex			30,333	┢	3,792	30,336	<b>⊢</b>	29.17	١	15,164
Other		┢	0	t	0,102	00,000				0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$ 45,500	1	\$ 30,333		\$ 3,792	32,210	\$	· 31	\$	13,290
Total-All Expenses	\$ 824,375			Γ		688,853		662		135,522
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Γ		-				
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$ 143,923	\$	<b>95,949</b>		\$61,827	(90,278)	\$	(87)	\$	234,201

#### PATHWAYS ASSET MANAGEMENT

TX16RD00037 PATHWAYS AT MANCHACA VILLAGE UNITS AVAILABLE - 33

**OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES** 

BUDGET WORKSHEET

2018/2019 pproved 91,984 (14,393) (5,757) 0 1,083 195,870 268,787	\$	YTD Budget (9,595) (3,838) 0 722 130,580	Nov 2018 9,079 185 	Y.T.D. As of 11/30/2018 70,735 (5,683) 0 0	\$	PUM 267.93 (21.53)	E	Budget Selarice
91,984 (14,393) (5,757) 0 1,083 195,870		61,323 (9,595) (3,838) 0 722	<u>9,079</u> 185 	70,735 (5,683) 0 0	\$			21,249
(14,393) (5,757) 0 1,083 195,870		(9,595) (3,838) 0 722	185	(5,683) 0 0	\$		\$	
(14,393) (5,757) 0 1,083 195,870		(9,595) (3,838) 0 722	185	(5,683) 0 0	<b>&gt;</b>		Ð	
(5,757) 0 1,083 195,870		(3,838) 0 722	115	0		(21.53)		
0 1,083 195,870		0 722		0				<u>(8,710)</u> (5,757)
1,083 195,870	\$	722		-	II .			<u>(3,757)</u> 0
195,870	<b>s</b>			27,900	┣──	105.68		(26,817)
	\$	150,560	14760	116,150		439.96	<u> </u>	79,720
268,787	\$		14,750	110,150	<u> </u>	439.90	<u> </u>	/9,/20
	#	179,192	\$ 24,129	209,101	\$	792	\$	59,686
						ł		
31,172	\$	20,781	2,307	12,062	\$	45.69	\$	19,110
1,500		1,000		1,022		3.87		478
800		533		277		1.05		523
0		0		3,500		13.26		(3,500)
10,751		7,167	965	7,459		28.25		3,292
17,020		11,347	(15,538)	17,996		68.17		(976)
61,243	\$	40,828	\$ (12,266)	42,316	\$	160	\$	18,927
		1						
						1		
17,307	\$	11,538	1,678	12,241	\$		\$	5,066
8,590		5,727	664	3,349		12.68		5,241
21,760		14,507	614	18,949		71.78		2,811
47,657	\$	31,772	\$ 2,956	34,539	\$	131	\$	13,118
10,106	e	6,737	1,569	6,900	\$	26.13	e	3,206
22,069	₽	14,713	1,305	13,662	┣┻	51.75	\$	3,200 8,407
					<u> </u>			
			3,012					<u>11,175</u> 0
0		<b>_</b>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			U
67,158	\$	44,772	\$ 5,886	44,370	\$	168	\$	22,788
825	\$	550		o	\$	_	\$	825
	F		3,736		Ē	140.49	Ļ	8,711
7,650		5,100	669	5,714		21.65		1,936
54,275	\$	36,183	\$ 4,405	42,804	\$	162	\$	11,471
				ا . <u>ـ ـ</u> ا	۱.			
	<u> \$</u>				ļ\$		\$	(1,874)
11,550	L		963		<u> </u>	29.18		3,846
		0		0	<u> </u>			0
11,550	\$	7,700	\$ 963	9,578	\$	36	\$	1,972
241.883	\$	161.255	\$ 1.945	173.606	\$	658	\$	68,277
								(8,591)
	34,983 0 67,158 825 45,800 7,650 54,275 11,550 11,550 241,883	34,983 0 67,158 \$ 825 \$ 45,800 7,650 54,275 \$ \$ 11,550 11,550 \$ 241,883 \$	34,983       23,322         0       0         67,158       \$ 44,772         825       \$ 550         45,800       30,533         7,650       5,100         54,275       \$ 36,183         \$ 0       7,700         11,550       7,700         11,550       \$ 7,700         241,883       \$ 161,255	34,983       23,322       3,012         0       0       0         67,158       \$ 44,772       \$ 5,886         825       \$ 550       -         45,800       30,533       3,736         7,650       5,100       669         54,275       \$ 36,183       \$ 4,405         \$ 0       \$       -         11,550       7,700       963         0       0       -         11,550       \$ 7,700       \$ 963         241,883       \$ 161,255       \$ 1,945	34,983       23,322       3,012       23,808         0       0       0       0         67,158       \$ 44,772       \$ 5,886       44,370         825       \$ 550       0       0         45,800       30,533       3,736       37,089         7,650       5,100       669       5,714         54,275       \$ 36,183       \$ 4,405       42,804         \$ 0       \$ 1,874       1         11,550       7,700       963       7,704         0       0       0       0         11,550       \$ 7,700       \$ 963       9,578         241,883       \$ 161,255       \$ 1,945       173,606	34,983       23,322       3,012       23,808         0       0       0       0         67,158       \$ 44,772       \$ 5,886       44,370       \$         825       \$ 550       0       \$         45,800       30,533       3,736       37,089         7,650       5,100       669       5,714         54,275       \$ 36,183       \$ 4,405       42,804       \$         \$       0       \$       1,874       \$         11,550       7,700       963       7,704       0         11,550       \$ 7,700       \$ 963       9,578       \$         241,883       \$ 161,255       \$ 1,945       173,606       \$	34,983 $23,322$ $3,012$ $23,808$ $90.18$ 0000- $67,158$ $$44,772$ $$5,886$ $44,370$ $$168$ $825$ $$550$ 0 $$ 45,800$ $30,533$ $3,736$ $37,089$ $140.49$ $7,650$ $5,100$ $669$ $5,714$ $21.65$ $54,275$ $$36,183$ $$4,405$ $42,804$ $$162$ $$0$ \$1,874\$7.10 $11,550$ $7,700$ 963 $7,704$ $29.18$ 000- $11,550$ $$7,700$ \$963 $9,578$ \$36	34,983 $23,322$ $3,012$ $23,808$ $90.18$ 0       0       0       0       - $67,158$ $44,772$ \$5,886 $44,370$ \$168       \$ $825$ \$550       0       \$-       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$

#### PATHWAYS ASSET MANAGEMENT

TX16RD00037 PATHWAYS AT GASTON PLACE UNITS AVAILABLE - 100

OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES BUDGET WORKSHEET

	2018/2019	2	YTD			Y.T.D. As of		PUM	<b></b>	Budget
	Approved	Ί	Budget		Nov 2018	11/30/2018		1 040		Balance
REVENUE:	Approved	╟	Duuget	╢──	1107 2010	11/00/2010	<u> </u>	•		
Dwelling Rentals	\$ 122,665	;    \$	81,777		49,649	385,838	\$	482.30	\$	(263,173)
Vacancy	(35,853		(23,902)	╢─	(28,827)	(248,476)	٣	(310.60)	Ψ	212,623
Bad Debts	(14,341		(9,561)		(20,027)	(240,470)		(310.00)	-	(14,341)
Interest Income	(14,041	4	(3,001)	1		0	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	0
Other Income	21,267		14,178	╟	591	7,516	-	9.39		13,751
HUD Subsidy/Grants	594,400		396,267	╟	14,693	112,802		141.00		481,598
The bound of the b	001,100	╋	000,201	╢──	11,000	112,002	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Total Revenues	\$ 688,138	\$	458,759	\$	36,106	257,679	\$	322	\$	430,459
EXPENSE:										
Administrative:										
Salaries	\$ 89,979				7,159	51,692	\$	64.61	\$	38,287
Legal - Misc.	1,000		667	Ĺ		308		0.39		692
Travel & Training	500		333			193		0.24		307
Accounting & Audit Fees	C		0		(4,375)	0		-		0
Management Fee	27,525		18,350		1,444	10,354		12.94		17, <u>17</u> 1
Sundry Administrative	20,212	-	13,475	╢	(593)	19,603	<u> </u>	24.50		609
Total Administrative	\$ 139,216	\$	92,811	\$	3,635	82,150	\$	103	\$	57,066
				Í						
Maintenance:										
Labor	\$ 72,868			┡	5,660	46,434	\$	58.04	\$	26,434
Materials	11,480		7,653		1,350	22,491	⊢	28.11		(11,011)
Contracts	49,400		32,933	╟─	4,001	28,231	⊢	35.29		21,169
Total Maintenance	\$ 133,748	\$	89,165	\$	11,011	97,156	\$	121	\$ [.]	36,592
General Expense:										
Insurance	\$ 19,795	l e	13,197		3,130	14,033	\$	17.54	\$	5,762
Employee Benefit Contributions	74,300		49,533	╟──	4,837	54,100	┡	67.63	φ	20,200
Other - Interest on Note	86,596		57,731	╟──	7,355	50,771	⊢	63.46		35,825
Collection Losses	00,000		0	╟─	1,000	0	┝──			00,020
	×			╟─		<b>U</b>				
Total General Expenses	\$ 180,691	\$	120,461	\$	15,322	118,904	\$	149	\$	61,787
Other Routine Expenses:						۱,				
Tenant Services	\$ 2,500					738	\$	0.92	\$	1,762
Utilities	99,000		66,000		(2,118)	30,130		37.66		68,870
Protective Services	43,053		28,702		2,363	21,229	⊢	26.54		21,824
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$ 144,553	\$	96,369	\$	245	52,097	\$	65	\$	92,456
Non-Routine Expenses:										
Extraordinary Maintenance	s	\$	o			0	\$	-	\$	o
Replacement Reserve (Capital Ex			23,333	┢	2,917	23,336	۴Ť	29.17	۴	11,664
			20,000		2,017	0		-		0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$ 35,000	\$	23,333	\$	2,917	23,336	\$	29	\$	11,664
Total-All Expenses	\$ 633,208	┢				373,642		467		259,566
I Utal-All Expenses	ψ 033,200	╢╸	422,139	╞╸	JJ, 13U	JI J,042	۴	407	₽	203,300
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$ 54,930	\$	36,620	\$	2,976	(115,963)	\$	(145)	\$	170,893

#### PATHWAYS ASSET MANAGEMENT TX16RD00037 PATHWAYS AT BTW UNITS AVA!LABLE - 216 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES BUDGET WORKSHEET

· · ·		2018/2019	1	YTD			Y.T.D. As of	<b></b>	PUM		Budget
		Approved		Budget	i	Nov 2018	11/30/2018				Balarice
REVENUE:	<u>⊩</u> -'	Approted	╟──	Dudget	╢	1101 2010	11/00/2010	-			
Dwelling Rentals	\$	543,828	\$	362,552	١	6 (16,223)	470,918	\$	588.65	\$	72,910
Vacancy	<b> </b> ↓	(114,298)	╟╨	(76,199)		(44,797)	(147,423)	F	(184.28)	Ť	33,125
Bad Debts		(45,719)	┢──	(30,479)			0		-		(45,719)
Interest Income		0		0	╞				-		0
Other Income		441,145		294,097	╟	118,073	406,448		508.06		34,697
HUD Subsidy/Grants		1,742,126		1,161,417		210,175	1,029,856		1,287.32		712,270
Total Revenues	\$	2,567,082	\$	1,711,388	\$	6 267,228	1,759,799	\$	2,200	\$	807,283
EXPENSE:											
Administrative:											
Salaries	\$	162,809	\$	108,539	8	12,592	128,225	\$	160.28	\$	34,584
Legal - Misc.	Ψ	2,500	<b> </b> Ψ	1,667	┞	, 12,002	144	۴	0.18	Ť.	2,356
Travel & Training		8,413		5,609	┢		309		0.39	<b>-</b>	8,104
Accounting & Audit Fees		3,390		2,260	╟		3,390		4.24	⊢	0
Management Fee		102,683		68,455	╟─	12,807	58,146	<u> </u>	72.68		44,537
Sundry Administrative		58,170		38,780	╟	1,006	19,535		24.42		38,635
Total Administrative	\$	337,965	\$	225,310	\$		209,749	\$	262	\$	128,216
	۴	307,803	F.	220,010	╢┷	, 20,404	203,743	Ψ	101	<u>۴</u>	120,210
Maintenance:											
Labor	\$	147,320	\$	98,213	<b>  </b> \$	5 11,219	101,850	\$	127.31	\$	45,470
Materials	<u>⊢≭</u>	84,100	┣╨	56,067	╟Ť	4,227	34,692	۴-	43.37	۴	49,408
Contracts		185,920		123,947	┢	10,131	114,421		143.03		71,499
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					┢						,
Total Maintenance	\$	417,340	\$	278,227	\$	5 25,576	250,963	\$	314	\$	166,377
General Expense:											
Insurance	\$	72,308	\$	48,205	\$		48,761	\$	60.95	\$	23,547
Employee Benefit Contributions		258,671		172,447	╟	9,130	103,571		129.46		155,100
Other - Interest on Note		502,184		334,789	⊫	42,562	337,983		422.48		164,201
Collection Losses			ļ	0	⊫		0		-		0
Total General Expenses	\$	833,163	\$	555,441	\$	62,508	490,314	\$	613	\$	342,849
	- · ·		<u> </u>	,	ľ			Ľ.		<u> </u>	·····
Other Routine Expenses:											
Tenant Services	\$	576,252	\$	384,168	\$		52,809	\$	66.01	\$	523,443
Utilities		381,000		254,000		26,467	326,860		408.57		54,140
Protective Services		47,617		31,745		2,777	25,307		31.63		22,310
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	1,004,869	\$	669,913	\$	35,336	404,976	\$	506	\$	599,893
•											<u> </u>
Non-Routine Expenses:			<b>_</b>		\$			\$		\$	•
Extraordinary Maintenance Replacement Reserve (Capital Ex	<b>\$</b>	75,600	\$	0 50,400	╟╝	6,300	0 50,400	μΦ.	63.00	<u>₽</u>	0 25,200
Replacement Reserve (Capital Ex	peri	000,01	<u> </u>	50,400	╟	0,300	50,400			-	<u>25,200</u> 0
					┢						0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	75,600	\$	50,400	\$	6,300	50,400	\$	63	\$	25,200
Total-All Expenses	\$	2,668,937	\$	1,779,291	\$	5 156,124	1,406,403	\$	1,758	\$	1,262,534
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	(101,855)		(67,903)	┢		353,396		442		(455,251)

#### PATHWAYS ASSET MANAGEMENT TX16RD00037 PATHWAYS AT MEADOWBROOK UNITS AVAILABLE - 160 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES BUDGET WORKSHEET

		2018/2019		YTD			Y.T.D. As of		PUM	<b></b>	Budget
		Approved	i	Budget		Nov 2018	11/30/2018				Balance
REVENUE:					╢						
Dwelling Rentals	\$	468,795	\$	312,530	١s	\$ 26,688	349,815	\$	437.27	\$	118,980
Vacancy		(80,620)		(53,747)		1,431	(39,245)		(49.06)		(41,375)
Bad Debts		(32,248)		(21,499)			0		-		(32,248)
Interest Income		0		0			0		-		0
Other Income		2,076		1,384		1,364	34,304		42.88		(32,228)
HUD Subsidy/Grants		1,143,603		762,402	L	108,721	674,519		843.15		469,084
Total Revenues	\$	1,501,606	\$	1,001,070	•	5 138,204	1,019,392	\$	1,274	\$	482,214
EXPENSE:											
Administrative:											
Salaries	\$	120,515	\$	80,343	۹ ا	§ 9,582	86,673	\$	108.34	\$	33,842
Legal - Misc.		7,000		4,667			591		0.74		6,409
Travel & Training		849		566			585		0.73		264
Accounting & Audit Fees		2,443		1,629		-	2,443		3.05		- 0
Management Fee		60,064		40,043		5,526	39,599		49.50		20,465
Sundry Administrative		50,513	-	33,675		1,714	20,269		25.34		30,244
Total Administrative	\$	241,384	\$	160,923	<b>\$</b>	5 16,822	150,159	\$	188	\$	91,225
Maintenance:					ŀ			ļ			
Labor	\$	113,787	\$	75,858	9		66,507	\$	83.13	\$	47,280
Materials	<u> </u>	69,650	ļ	46,433	⊫	2,546	26,482		33.10		43,168
Contracts		141,175	L	94,117	╟	8,731	68,249		85.31	L	72,926
Total Maintenance	\$	324,612	\$	216,408	\$	6 19,789	161,237	\$	202	\$	163,375
					ľ						
General Expense:											
	\$	60,109	<u> \$</u> _	40,073	1		38,073	\$	47.59	\$	22,036
Employee Benefit Contributions		124,648	<u> </u>	83,099	⊩	6,099	70,058		87.57		54,590
Other - Interest on Note		327,895	<u> </u>	218,597	⊩	27,790	220,679	<u> </u>	275.85		107,216
Collection Losses		0	<u> </u>	. 0	╟		0		-		0
Total General Expenses	\$	512,652	\$	341,769	\$	6 42,242	328,809	\$	411	\$	183,843
Other Routine Expenses:											
Tenant Services	\$	319,882	\$	213,255	\$		13,976	\$	17.47	\$	305,906
Utilities		249,280		166,187		8,971	172,645		215.81		76,635
Protective Services		41,245	ļ	27,497		3,757	22,551		28.19		18,694
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$	610,407	\$	406,939	\$	5 13,209	209,173	\$	261	\$	401,234
Non-Routine Expenses:											
Extraordinary Maintenance	\$		\$	0	\$	3	o	\$	-	\$	0
Replacement Reserve (Capital Ex	pen	56,000		37,333		4,667	37,336		46.67		18,664
Other				0	Ē		0		-		0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	56,000	\$	37,333	\$	6 4,667	37,336	\$	47	\$	18,664
Total-All Expenses	\$	1,745,055	\$	1,163,372	\$	96,729	886,715	\$	1,108	\$	858,340
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	(243,449)		(162,302)				\$	166		(376,127)

i.

#### PATHWAYS ASSET MANAGEMENT TX02RD00037 PATHWAYS AT THURMOND UNITS AVAILABLE - 144 OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES BUDGET WORKSHEET

·····	1	2018/2019	1	YTD	T		Y.T.D. As of	i	PUM	<b></b>	Budget
	٨.	pproved		Budget		Nov 2018	11/30/2018		FUN		Balarice
REVENUE:		pproveu	╟─	Budger	╢	1107 2010	11/30/2016				Dalarice
1		105 005	\$	05 057		Ф <u>БЛА</u> 7А	E4 474		62.07	\$	74 444
Dwelling Rentals	\$	125,285	<u>15</u>	25,057	₽	<u>51,174</u> (11,214)	<u>51,174</u> (11,214)	\$	63.97	_	<u> </u>
Vacancy Bad Debts			╟──	0	╟	(11,214)	(11,214)		(14.02)		11,214
		0	⊢	0	┢		0		-	<u> </u>	0
Interest Income Other Income				•	╢─		0		-		0
	₽	34,004		6,801	╟	04.000			-		34,004
HUD Subsidy/Grants		368,177	1	73,635	⊩	81,883	81,883	<b> </b>	102.35		286,294
Total Revenues	\$	527,465	\$	105,493		\$ 121,843	121,843	\$	152	\$	405,622
EXPENSE:	l										
Administrative:											
Salaries	\$	49,515	\$	9,903	9	\$ 5,834	5,834	\$	7.29	\$	43,681
Legal - Misc.		3,750		750	Г		0		-		3,750
Travel & Training		417		83	┢		0		-		417
Accounting & Audit Fees		916	1	183	┢		0		_		916
Management Fee	1	47,250		9,450	┢		0		_		47,250
Sundry Administrative		11,198		2,240	╟─		0		-		11,198
Total Administrative	\$	113,046	\$	22,609	\$	5,834	5,834	\$	7	\$	107,212
Total Administrative	<b> </b> ≁	110,040	٣	22,003	╟	<i>v</i> 3,004	3,034	┡		┡	107,212
Maintenance:	1										
	\$	39,411	e a	7,882	۵ ا	\$ 6,712	6,712	\$	8.39	¢	32,699
Materials	<u> </u> ₽	9,521	₽	1,904	₽			P	0.59	\$	
	<b> </b>				⊩		0	⊢	-		9,521
Contracts		27,042		5,408	╟		U	⊢	-	<u> </u>	27,042
Total Maintenance	\$	75,974	\$	15,194	\$	\$ 6,712	6,712	\$	8	\$	69,262
General Expense:											
	\$	13,821	\$	2,764	13	§ <u>180</u>	180	\$	0.23	\$	13,641
Employee Benefit Contributions		41,555	Ļ	8,311	╟	2,610	2,610		3.26		38,945
Other - Interest on Note			<u> </u>	0	╟		0		-	<u> </u>	0
Collection Losses	ļ	2,506		501	╟		0				2,506
Total General Expenses	\$	57,881	\$	11,576	\$	\$ 2,790	2,790	\$	3	\$	55,091
Other Routine Expenses:											
Tenant Services	\$	37,675	\$	7,535	\$	5	0	\$	-	\$	37,675
Utilities	[™]	81,250	F	16,250	┢	<del>.</del>	0	ŕ	-	Ļ	81,250
Protective Services		14,428		2,886	┢		0		-	⊢	14,428
Total Other Routine Expenses	\$		\$	26,671		5 0	0	\$	0	ę	133,354
	<b>*</b>	100,004	۴	20,071	⊩	~ U	<u> </u>	۴		۴	100,004
Non-Routine Expenses:	r.			0		<b>P</b>					0
Extraordinary Maintenance	<b>\$</b>		\$	0	\$	₽	0	\$	-	\$	0
Replacement Reserve (Capital Ex	penditu	Jres)	⊢	0	⊫		0		-		0
Other			⊢	0	╟─		0	<b> </b>	-	<u> </u>	0
Total Non-Routine Expenses	\$	0	\$	0	\$	\$ 0	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total-All Expenses	\$	380,255	\$	76,050	\$	5 15,336	15,336	\$	19	\$	364,919
PROVISION FOR RESERVE	\$	147,211	\$	29,443	\$	5 106,507	106,507	\$	133	\$	40,704

1

# COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community Development reports will feature one program area per month: youth, workforce development, health and wellness, and grants. This will be on a repeating cycle so that each program area is reported once per quarter/four times annually. Due to varying partner reporting and contract dates, some data may reflect services provided during the previous month or two months prior.

#### Youth Educational Success Academic Incentive Program



Why does attendance matter? Research shows that attendance is an important factor in student achievement. Encouraging regular school attendance is a priority for the Housing Authority of the City of Austin (HACA). When school attendance is a priority, students get better grades, develop healthy life habits, avoid dangerous behavior, and have a better chance of continuing

their education. For HACA students, good grades and attendance are extra rewarding. Students who have made the A/B honor roll and/or have perfect attendance earn a gift card each grading period, and those with these achievements throughout all periods have a chance to attend a fun year-end trip.

- HACA awarded <u>323</u> YES Incentives for the 1st 9-weeks of the 2018-2019 academic year.
- Austin Pathways has earmarked 114 electronic devices (Mac Books, PC Laptops, and Desktop computers) to HACA students YES Incentive participants during the first quarter. 64 devices have already been deployed.

#### Austin Pathways Housing Authority of the City of Austin Resident Scholarship Program



In 2001, the HACA Austin Pathways Resident Scholarship was designed to inspire and support HACA residents and Housing Choice Voucher participants who plan to attend an institution of higher education. The Austin Pathways HACA Resident Scholarship is supported by Austin Pathways, as well as other nonprofit HACA subsidiaries. The scholarships are available annually. The 2019-2020 HACA Austin Pathways Resident Scholarship applications are due on March 1, 2019. During the 2018-2019 Scholarship season, 43 scholarship applications were received. Scholarship applications were screened

The road to success. for completeness and 37 awards were announced in late May 2018. The scholarship Ceremony was held on July 13, 2018, at the Asian-American Resource Center in Austin, Texas.

#### **Other 2019 Scholarships**

- TX NAHRO 2019 Scholarship Program (Deadline: February 22, 2019)
- Southwest NAHRO Scholarship (Application available on February 1, 2019)
- PHADA Scholarship (Deadline: January 25, 2019)
- MEXAUSTIN Scholarship (Deadline: April 30, 2019)
- Burger King McLamore Foundation Scholarship (Deadline: December 15, 2018)

#### **YES Partner Reports**



#### **Boys and Girls Club of Austin**

Providing youth development activities after school, during holidays, and during school breaks, the Boys and Girls Club of Austin provides a comprehensive range of youth development programs including: homework help, character and leadership development, education and

career development, health and life skills, and fitness and recreation activities on a regular basis to HACA youth. In partnership for over 5 years, these services are provided at the cost of \$180,000 annually at three HACA properties and satellite sites.

#### Boys & Girls Club After-School Enrichment (combined number served September-November 2018)



Ì.	Chalmers: 171	Chalmers & Santa Rita
t.	East: 69	Booker T. Washington & Rosewood
	Meadowbrook: 235	Bouldin & Meadowbrook
	Thurmond: 68	Thurmond at Wooldridge Elem & Burnet MS
I	Total: 543	

#### Boys & Girls ClubTech-STEM (combined number served September-November 2018)



Chalmers: 112	Chalmers & Santa Rita
East: 39	Booker T. Washington & Rosewood
Meadowbrook—: 43	Bouldin & Meadowbrook
Thurmond: 46	Thurmond at Wooldridge Elem & Burnet MS
Total: 340	



Approximately 883 youth have received youth services 1+ times, during the months of
September, October, and November. BGC Girls enjoyed participating in the GirlStrong
program where girls are challenged to be authentic and honest with themselves. Journaling
and writing sessions were added to the program. Each of the Clubs had many successes and
challenges during the quarter. Highlights include Club members enjoying various events:

- Youth Dance sponsored by Texas Darlins
- Field trip to Jump USA
- Field trip to Texas Volleyball and Football games
- 3M hosted year-end event with bouncy houses, popcorn, and more
- Youth participated in various NNO events
- Each Club hosted a Halloween Costume party including Teen nights
- BGC Football teams playing against other BGC in the community
- Participation in Unity Day, Family Potlucks, and Thanksgiving meals onsite

#### **Communities in Schools**



Through an annual contract of \$600,000, Communities in Schools (CIS) provides case management services to HACA youth who attend the following schools and reside at the corresponding properties.

<u>Becker Elementary</u> This year, CIS had 32 HACA families return to Becker and 2 new HACA families joined the Becker community.



40 Becker HACA students received CIS services. Students meet weekly with CIS staff for individual counseling services or small group intervention. Some of the groups that the CIS team is offering this semester include a kindergarten "Personal Space Camp," a fifth grade boys leadership group, and a girls friendship group. Other students have been paired with a community reading buddy or mentor, who meets with them once per week during the student's lunch time to build literacy skills and provide a positive adult relationship.

Basic needs support continues to be provided on a regular basis to our Becker students and families. Students stop by the CIS office regularly for a snack, coat, or school supplies. This year, Becker CIS received a generous donation of over 50 backpacks from Life in the City Church, which is also a new HACA youth partner.

#### Dawson Elementary

CIS staff has been busy conducting baseline assessments to determine student needs, as well as setting and monitoring goals with students. Many students have been connected with reading buddies and other reading enrichment groups and programs through CIS. Many students meet

with mentors, including one new Seedling mentor. CIS also started several groups to help students practice social skills, self-regulation, and prepare for transitions (such as upcoming middle school transition with 5th grade students). It has been a busy but bright semester! 41 HACA students received CIS services.

#### Oak Springs Elementary

CIS staff at Oak Springs Elementary is working to provide support and services to the needs of its community. HACA youth are being served through 1:1 counseling/mentoring, social skills groups, anger management groups, emotions management groups, 5th grade transitions group, and Girl Scouts. 60 HACA students received CIS services.

#### Zavala Elementary

In addition to receiving high quality mentoring, tutoring, and reading support, the CIS Care Coordination program has continued to serve multiple HACA families

by connecting families to appropriate resources. The CIS Care Coordination program Campus Resource Committee includes the principal, counselor, parent support specialist, and the CIS Care Coordinator. 42 HACA students received CIS services.

#### Fulmore Middle

With the help of LifeWorks and the Girls Empowerment Network, HACA students were able to engage in many groups that target a variety of pertinent subjects. In addition, CIS was able to have many other kinds of groups including a 6th Grade Transition group, Big Decisions, Lunch Bunch, and a unique Diversity Lunch Bunch serve HACA and all Fulmore students school-wide. Along with groups, the CIS staff worked with students individually to provide basic needs. CIS staff joined with Meadowbrook during National Night Out. Staff was able to meet with students and families to discuss the variety of resources available at Fulmore. 34 HACA students received CIS services.

#### Martin Middle School

On campus, CIS collaborated with the Martin Middle School attendance staff to create a committee to host their very first "AttenDANCE" of 2018. HACA

youth were making moves in the cafeteria, and they gave students with perfect attendance the VIP treatment with face painting and fun temporary tattoos! CIS hosted an Eastside Vertical Team service-learning project, which brought together all eastside grade levels to work on motor skills, make friends, and create comfort kits for each school to take back. CIS also took part in a school-wide tailgate to support the football team, and brought in the Compass-To-College Coordinator to talk to families about what they can do to help get their students college ready while in middle school. 15 HACA students received CIS services.

#### Kealing Middle School

CIS at Kealing sustained focus on providing school-wide services to both the Academy and Magnet program. Kealing continued holding Lunch Bunch on Fridays, providing HACA students and all students on campus with the opportunity to spend time with peers and CIS staff. During this time, students and staff ate lunch together and











### **Community Development Report** January 2019

#### **Featuring: Youth Educational Success (YES)**

participated in interactive activities that give the students a safe space to make new friends and deepen the relationships with current friends. HACA Kealing CIS students continue to receive intensive case management services, basic needs assistance, including but not limited to a missed breakfast supplement, various hygiene items, clothing,

school supplies, crisis intervention, and referrals regarding students mental health. Along with these services, various CIS case managed students were involved in outsider provider groups that included "Girls with Grit" which focused on preventing sex trafficking through education and an all-male group held by Lifeworks. 30 HACA students received CIS services.

#### Travis Early College High School

This year we are thrilled to offer "Be You" for LGBTQIA identified youth, "Expect Respect" through SAFE Alliance, and XYZone groups for young men. 15 HACA students received CIS services.

#### Compass to College at Travis & Eastside Memorial High



Seniors and Juniors continue to receive support from campus staff and counselors to monitor attendance, grades, and credit recovery. Students who were falling behind with credits and attendance now have attendance contracts and are taking all steps necessary to graduate on time. CIS staff will assist HACA seniors with completing scholarship applications and writing qualifying

essays. CIS has created a one-page newsletter that is circulated on both campuses and posted at HACA sites. The newsletter is available in English and Spanish, and was created to keep the parents involved and up-to-date with major Compass-to-College deadlines, events, and announcements. CIS is serving 15 HACA youth at Travis High School, and 16 HACA youth at Eastside Memorial High School.

## **Any Baby Can** With a new contract established, Any Baby Can will provide five

site-based cohorts of parenting and family development classes, each

16 weeks in length, with one session per week at the following HACA properties: Georgian, Meadowbrook, Santa Rita, and Rosewood/Salina. The customized parenting education and family development program -Strengthening Education and Leadership for Families (SELF Program) is delivered to HACA annually for \$30,000. The program is geared to provide HACA residents with valuable life skills through the use of the Nurturing Parenting curriculum. The program includes childcare for youth ages 14 and under. The HACA population served includes male and female parents, guardians, or those in a parenting role. In the new contract, classes will be provided only to those sites where participation met or exceeded the contract goals. During October and November, 2018, Any Baby Can has provided parenting services to 27 HACA families.



#### **Girl Scouts**

Through a contract for \$23,000 annually, the Girl Scouts of Central Texas provide scouting experience for HACA youth ranging from 5 -13 years old who reside at the following seven HACA sites: BTW, Northgate, Georgian, Bouldin Oaks, Shadowbend, and Manchaca Village. During the months of September, October, and November 2018, the Girl Scouts of Central Texas served 133 HACA girls. In the month of September, the girls started working on their Health and Wellness Council patch. In October, the troops banned together and

made a card for their fellow scout named Tessa, who lives in Georgia, and has a brother who is terminally ill. In September, the troops worked on earning their STEM patch. Some of the activities were making balloon rockets, and a fun activity called "Bungee Barbie" learning how to measure elasticity. Throughout November, the troops continued working on earning their STEM patches.



EASTSIDE MEMORIAL

4



#### Mt. Nebo

A faith-based partner, Mt. Nebo's Base Camps and Tutoring programs serving HACA youth ages 4-18 at Santa Rita and Georgian Manor. This non-paid contract supports after school programming with activities that encourage self-growth, discipline, healthy friendships, safe community, homework assistance and opportunities for mentorship. Mt. Nebo served **241** HACA youth during the months of September, October, and November 2018.

#### **CrossPointe Church**



This faith-based, non-paid partner provided tutoring services to <u>12</u> HACA youth at Coronado Hills during the months of September, October, and November 2018. With the rather small number of children who live at Coronado, the CrossPointe Church tutors are able to give Coronado youth more individual assistance with their math and reading homework.

#### **Mission Possible**

The faith-based, non-paid partner provided after school enrichment for <u>44</u> HACA youth at BTW & Rosewood, during the months of September



through November 2018. After school, enrichment include tutoring, mentoring, and character building.

#### Artly World

This nonprofit organization provided afterschool world music enrichment for <u>31</u> HACA youth at Georgian and Meadowbrook on November and December 2018. During this period, HACA youth learned about music and culture in India, and played instruments representative of music practices from those regions. Students enjoyed reciting rhythms and drum patterns individually and as an ensemble. Through these exercises, HACA youth developed skills in collaboration and creativity. Youth applied critical thinking skills by decoding and presenting rhythms orally though recited syllables and patterns.

#### **Grounded in Music**



This nonprofit organization provided services to <u>27</u> HACA youth during September-November 2018. HACA youth learned the basic concepts of music production and how to work in a studio environment during this program at Meadowbrook. HACA youth started writing and recording songs that were composed by the kids with the help of their instructor. In addition to the recording and playing process, HACA youth learned about song structure, and variety within a song to keep the listener engaged.

#### <u>LifeWorks</u>

Toward the end of the summer, Lifeworks began a pilot community-based peer support and counseling program to serve HACA teens and young adults ages 15 to 21 at seven HACA sites: Meadowbrook, Bouldin, Manchaca Village, Shadowbend, Thurmond, Georgian, and Northgate. Several HACA youth showed interest, however 10 of HACA youth remained involved for the whole program period. 8 HACA youth from the north properties, and 2 from the south properties, were educated by a LifeWorks counselor and a LifeWorks peer support person on the impact of trauma and how to recognize the signs. Through creative expression activities, the youth were taught how to identify individual and collective strengths, and how to leverage those skills. They practiced communication skills and self-regulation techniques, psychoeducation on trauma and resiliency, goal setting, coping skills identification, mindfulness exercise, and communication skills. At

the end of the program, participants received an HEB gift card for successful completion.



#### **Creative Action**

December report pending receipt.

#### **Contact**

For questions or comments, please contact Director of Community Development Leilani Lim-Villegas at (512) 477-4488 ext. 2147 or leilanil@hacanet.org.



W:\Youth Educational Success (YES)\YES Manager Files\Community Development Monthly Reports\Community Development Quarterly Report - Sept-Nov 2018 featuring YES-2.doc

# **HOUSING OPERATIONS**



## Housing Authority of the City of Austin

Established in 1937

#### HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

To:	Michael Gerber, President and CEO
From:	Pilar Sanchez, Vice-President of Housing and Community Development
Subject:	Housing Operations: December 2018
Date:	January 2, 2019

The following is a summary of activities within the Housing and Community Development Department during the period of **12.01.2018-12.31.2018** 

#### Inspections:

There are a total of 1,839 units subject to HUD, TDHCA, Lender, and Annual UPCS inspections within the Public Housing portfolio.

#### HUD Inspections:

- Northgate's Scattered Sites HUD inspection was completed on December 4, 2018 with a score of 79c*. HACA is submitting a Database Adjustment for Site-Overgrown Vegetation to HUD. If granted, the appeal will result in a score increase of 2.96 points and a final score of 82c*.
- BTW's Scattered Sites HUD inspection was completed on December 4, 2018 with a final score of 91b.
- Lakeside's HUD inspection was completed on October 4, 2018 with a final score of 90b*.
- If HUD schedules an inspection at any other property and rehabilitation is still in progress or pending to start, HACA has and will request postponement.
- Latest UPCS inspection results from REAC:

#### Average Score: 95

Property	<b>Inspection Date</b>	Score
Lakeside	10/4/18	90b*
Santa Rita Courts	3/4/16	95c*
Booker T. Washington	4/22-24/2015	99b
Rosewood / Salina	4/7/14	93b
Meadowbrook Court	4/9/14	91c*
Chalmers Courts	4/10/14	91c
Bouldin Oaks	4/11/14	93c
Northloop	5/28/14	99b
Gaston Place	5/30/14	99b
Thurmond Heights	6/5/14	95c
Northgate / Coronado Hills	6/21/14	97b*
Georgian Manor	6/26/14	96b
Shadowbend, Manchaca Village,	6/30/14	99b*
Manchaca Village II, and Goodrich		

#### TDHCA Inspections:

- Manchaca Village's TDHCA post construction and UPCS inspections were completed on April 12, 2018 with a final UPCS score of 99.
- Shadowbend's TDHCA post construction and UPCS inspections were completed on April 20, 2018 with a final UPCS score of 100.
- North Loop's TDHCA post construction and UPCS inspections were completed on May 22 and 23, 2018 with a final UPCS score of 100.
- Georgian Manor's TDHCA post construction and UPCS inspections were completed on June 28, 2018 with a final UPCS score of 99.
- Northgate's TDHCA post construction and UPCS inspections were completed on August 9, 2018 with a final UPCS score of 97.

#### Lender Inspections:

Greystone:

- Coronado Hill's Greystone physical inspection was completed on October 16, 2018 with no follow up items required.
- Manchaca II's Greystone physical inspection was completed on October 16, 2018 with one follow up item required.

#### **Bellwether:**

- Georgian Manor's Bellwether physical inspection was completed on September 26, 2018 with one routine maintenance item and two items of note.
- Manchaca Village's Bellwether physical inspection was completed on September 26, 2018 with no issues observed.
- North Loop's Bellwether physical inspection was completed on September 26, 2018 with one deferred maintenance item and two routine maintenance items.
- Northgate's Bellwether physical inspection was completed on September 26, 2018 with no issues observed.
- Shadowbend's Bellwether physical inspection was completed on September 26, 2018 with three routine maintenance items.

#### Annual Inspections:

HACA is required to conduct inspections of its properties on an annual basis.

• FY 18-19 UPCS Annual Inspections for the remaining properties are tentatively scheduled to begin January 2019.

#### Safety:

Currently, there are 59 Officers on contract with HACA and available to patrol our communities.

#### PIC and EIV Reports:

The following reports were reviewed last month; PIC and EIV reports will be updated in next month's report, as the Trainer position is currently vacant.

- PIC Reports
  - Occupancy and Aging Reports An occupancy rate of **98.3.%** with 30 active vacancies reported. There are 13 units coming out of approved RAD Hotel status, 40 units unoccupied due to RAD rehab or redevelopment and 2 HUD approved MOD units; 1 offline unit at Lakeside; 1 offline unit at Chalmers.
  - Delinquency Report PIC submission rate ending **11.30.18 (most current in PIC)** was **100.00%**
  - Re-examination Report Effective 10.31.18 (most current in PIC) Zero (0) delinquent re-exams;
  - Tenant ID Management Reports
    - Possible Duplicate Tenant Report One (1) Working with Arkansas PHA to resolve.

- Invalid Tenant ID Reports Zero (0)- report clear
- EIV System Reports
  - Identity Verification Reports
    - EIV Pre-Screening Report Zero (0)
  - Deceased Tenant Report Zero (0) -
  - Immigration Report Zero (0)- no deficiencies exist
  - Multiple Subsidy Report One (1) Case being worked by staff to resolve.

<u>EIV Bad Debt Module</u>: Has been updated with current information as of **3.31.18**. Will be updated again once HCD Admin is trained and has access to the EIV system.

#### **<u>Re-Occupancy of Gaston Place</u>**:

On December 14, 2018, ICON Construction handed over the last building at Gaston Place as completed and ready for occupancy. In order to claim full credits for 2018 in accordance with Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program rules, 100% of the units at Gaston Place needed to be fully occupied by December 31, 2018. Staff had 17 days to complete 34 move ins of new families coming off the waiting list. On December 28, 2018 (3 days early), staff completed the 34th move in and Gaston is once again 100% occupied.

#### **Re-Occupancy of Thurmond Heights**

Over the last 4 ½ years, HACA has completed a full renovation of all the units at Thurmond Heights. This renovation happened in 4 stages with roughly 36 units in each stage. The renovation updated the electrical and plumbing, added central air conditioning, and provided new appliances, cabinets, flooring and lighting. The final phase was completed in early 2018. Instead of permanently reoccupying these units at that time, they were used as "hotel" units for families from other properties undergoing RAD renovations. With the completion of Gaston Place, temporarily relocated residents moved back to Gaston Place. That created multiple vacancies at Thurmond Heights all at once. The units at Thurmond Heights were also re-occupied with permanent residents. For the first time in over 4 years, Thurmond Heights is 100% occupied.

#### Contract Rent/UA Updates:

None at this time

Legal Report: 19 open cases are pending Arthur Troillo's (legal counsel) action and recommendations.

#### **End of Report**

# **HUMAN RESOURCES**



## MEMORANDUM

To:Michael Gerber, President/CEOFrom:Gloria Morgan, Human Resources DirectorSubject:Monthly ReportDate:January 7, 2019

For the month of December the Human Resource Department has:

#### **Recruitment Efforts:**

The Human Resource Department continues to build a direct pipeline of highly qualified and diverse potential candidates by continuing to partner with Workforce Commission (TWC), local colleges and businesses, including the Austin Apartment Association and American Statesman. We received over 155 applications, posted seven (7) positions and scheduled interviews for 30 applicants. Most applicants were sourced from Indeed and we had 16 employee referrals.

For the upcoming months we will continue to develop our partnership with TWC by continuing to support their endeavors and by continuing to participate in some of their events. Additionally, we will continue to post in the local college's job sites. And we will consider sponsoring hard-to-fill positions with Indeed.com again.

Our data shows that in the past six (6) months our average days to hire were 44 days from when a candidate applies to the time they are hired. This is a decrease of 10 days to hire when compared to November. The Human Resource Department has and will continue to work diligently with the hiring departments to expedite the hiring process and continue to improve our hiring process.

#### PRESIDENT/CEO'S REPORT TO BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS By Gloria Morgan, Human Resources Director Number of Employees as of January 7, 2019 = 243 Regular Full Time – 239 Part Time – 4

#### **NEW HIRES (5) December 8, 2018– January 7, 2019**

Bodden, Kenneth	Public Relations Manager/Public Information Officer	Executive
Castillo, David	HQS Inspector	Assisted Housing
Villasenor, Uriel	HQS Inspector	Assisted Housing
Winston, Willyam	Job Plus Career Coach	Housing & Community Development
Zimmerman, Melissa	<b>Resident Relations Specialist</b>	Southwest Housing Compliance Corporation

TERMINATIONS/ RESIGNATIONS (4) –December 8, 2018– January 7, 2019

**R**=Resigned T = Terminated L= Lay Off A = Abandonment G = Grant

Assignment Ended = E

Compean, Fernando (R)	HQS Inspector	Assisted Housing	
Jackson, Brooke (R)	TRACS Data Analyst	Southwest Housing Compliance Corporation	
Liscano, Juan (T)	Apartment Maintenance Technician	Housing & Community Development	
Spencer, Melinda (R)	Housing Eligibility Specialist II	Assisted Housing	

#### The Housing Authority of the City of Austin OPEN POSITIONS (5) as of January 7, 2018

POSITION	DATE POSTED DEPARTMENT	
Apartment Maintenance Technician	12/10/2018	Housing & Community Development
Lead Maintenance	12/07/2018	Housing & Community Development
Property Manager II	12/10/2018	Housing & Community Development
Buyer	12/17/2018	Executive
Housing Eligibility Specialist II	01/04/2019	Assisted Housing

#### Southwest Housing Compliance Corporation OPEN POSITIONS (0) as of January 7, 2018

POSITION	DATE POSTED	DEPARTMENT
TRACS Data Analyst	01/04/2019	SHCC

#### Applicants • Jobs • Applicant 1220 HF N (± Dashboard -Reports 🔹 Inbox Add 🔻 Housing Authority of The City of Austin Dashboard

10

Q

5 ZipRecruiter Organic

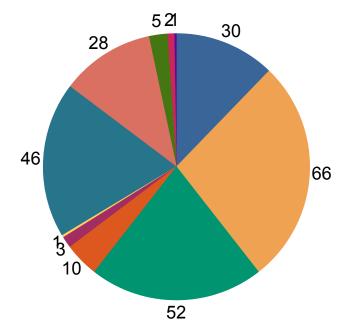
Activity Overview of Last Week		Coming up this Week 🕶		Conversion Effectiveness	07-Oct-2018 07-Jan-2019
Opened Jobs	2	Jobs Closing	0	Views vs. Starts	Starts vs. Completes
Closed Jobs	1	Calendar Events	0		
New Applicants	21	Applicants w/No Status	7515		
Interviewed	5				
Total Hired	1			11.9%	63.2%
Hired - External	1			a 100	0 100
Hired - Internal	0		0		

Source Performance				07-Oct-2018	07-Jan-2019
Most Applications		Most Hires		Best Applications per Hire Ratio	
# Source	Total Apps	# Source	Total Hires	# Source	Apps/Hire
1 Indeed	272	1 Indeed	4	1 Employee Referral	35
2 Housing Authority of The City of Austin Website	116	2 Housing Authority of The City of Austin Website	2	2 Housing Authority of The City of Austin Website	58
3 Employee Referral	35	3 Employee Referral	1	3 Indeed	68
4 Other	23				

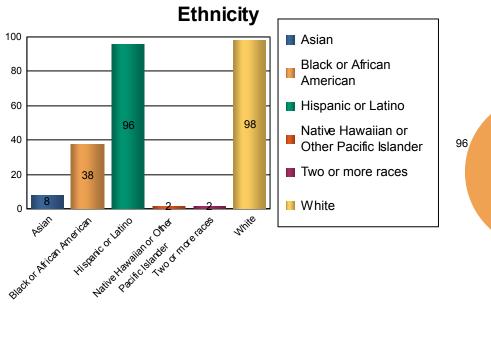
0

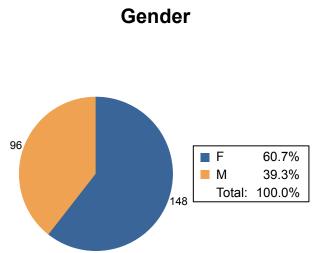






Hispanic or Latino Males	12.3%
Hispanic or Latino Females	27.0%
White Males	21.3%
Black or African American Males	4.1%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander Males	1.2%
Two or More Races Males	0.4%
White Females	18.9%
Black or African American Females	11.5%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander Females	2.0%
Asian Females	0.8%
Asian Males	0.4%
Total:	100.0%





## MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS



## Housing Authority of the City of Austin

Established in 1937

## Interoffice Memo

To: Sylvia Blanco, Executive Vice President

From: Andrea Galloway, Director of MIS

Subject: MIS Report for December 2018

Date: January 7, 2019

- MIS
  - $\circ$  Work orders completed 343
  - Security requests completed 20
  - Alarm incidents 66
  - o Began inventory
  - o 2019/2020 budget preparation
- Laserfiche
  - o Continued work on SHCC Vouchers and Contracts paperless processes
  - Continued work on Assisted Housing Paperless Processes
  - Continued work on Pathways AM Paperless Processes
- Assisted Housing
  - Preparing new computers for staff
  - Finalized Mainstream waiting list web application
  - Finished customization to inspections completed email notifications
- Executive
  - Multiple data requests
  - o Participated in PIO/Communication Manager interviews
  - Housing & Community Development/RAD
    - Finalized Yardi Private Cloud
    - o Finalizing network construction at Gaston
- Purchasing
  - o Replaced building work order tracking system and trained staff
- Southwest Housing
  - o Continued work on STARS (Servicing, Tracking and Reporting System) application
  - o Tweaking new Vouchers module in STARS application and Laserfiche
  - o Began STARS work with Contracts Department

# PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

Housing Authority of the City of Austin Established in 1937

# **PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT MONTHLY REPORT**

To: Michael Gerber, President & CEO

From: James Teasdale, Planning & Development Director

Date: January 7, 2019

# DRAFT

# **CFP and Other Funds Status:**

CFP Year	Implementa	tion Schedule	Curre	nt Status
	Obligated	Expended	Obligated	Expended
2016-727 CFP	90%	100%	100%	100%
\$ 2,454,926.00	4/15/2018	4/15/2020	3/31/2018	12/31/2018
Fully expended, in close out process.	\$ 2,209,433.40	\$ 2,454,926.00	\$ 2,454,926.00	\$ 2,454,926.00
2017-728 CFP	90%	100%	100%	95%
\$ 1,747,395.00	8/16/2019	8/16/2021	12/31/2018	12/31/2018
	\$ 1,572,655.50	\$ 1,747,395.00	\$ 1,747,395.00	\$ 1,656,832.36
2018-729 CFP	90%	100%	20%	0%
\$ 1,691,521.00	5/29/2020	5/29/2022	12/31/2018	12/31/2018
(under environmental clearance)	\$ 1,522,368.90	\$ 1,691,521.00	\$ 334,456.00	\$ 0.00

# **PH/Capital Fund Program Projects Status:**

■ **Fire Damaged Unit**—*BTW*—A single Unit was damaged by a kitchen cooking related fire at the development. There were no injuries. The tenant family has been re-housed in an alternate Unit. P&D solicited bids for the full repair of the Unit and provided those bids to the HACA insurance company, which has now approved the costs and HACA has contracted for the repair. Demo of damaged areas was completed and the majority of all repair work has been completed. Some of the replacement kitchen cabinets arrived damaged, were rejected and reordered, and those final work items will be completed by January 15, 2019 In Process. Project Value = Approx. \$28,000.00

- Building Sump Pump Drainage—Lakeside—Two sump pumps that vacate water that collects under the Lakeside bldg., as originally designed, have begun to malfunction, from age. P&D currently exploring costs and methodology for their repair and/or replacement.
- Unit Renovations—*Lakeside*—P&D still working with the site staff to identify and address Unit conditions that are beyond the scope and ability of site staff and budget, including ACM abatement and Unit renovation. Two additional unit rehabs are likely, in next 60 days.
- Common Area Improvements—Lakeside—P&D planning for selective renovation of the common areas, including Lobby, Community Room, and pool room.
- Heating Boiler Replacement—Lakeside—A new heating furnace boiler is now in place and providing reliable heat for all Units. There is still related piping and flue work to complete, and P&D is working with its' mechanical contractor on several issues, to ensure proper operation, safety, and regulatory compliance that will result in satisfactory inspections by the City of Austin and State of Texas, as required.

**In process.** Project value = Approx. \$98,700

2018 Capital Fund Award—The grant received an additional \$19,238 in funding from the USDHUD. P&D revised the 2018 CFP documents and program to spread the added funds to planned project work and re-submitted to the San Antonio Field Office (SAFO), as required. While all requirements for accessing the fund were completed and approved by HUD SAFO, the fund currently shows locked/unavailable in the HUD LOCCS system, and HACA is unable to speak to HUD staff on the issue, during the ongoing federal shutdown. In process. Fund Value = \$1,691,521.00

# Other/Non-Capital Fund Program Projects Status:

HVAC Renovations—HACA HQ—Currently working on needs related to the replacement of four separate roof-top-unit multi-ton HVAC systems serving the HACA Main Administrative facility. The equipment to be installed has been researched and selected for best efficiency and value. The equipment support structures were completed, by separate vendor. The special ordered equipment was received and hoisted into the rooftop area over the Holidays, in order to minimize downtime effects to building occupants. Replacement units #15 and # 12 are now in place and operative. Fabrication of the custom ductwork needed to tie in replacement Units # 19 and # 20 to existing bldg. duct work is underway and other fine tuning and adjustments will take place over the next three weeks.
In process. Project Value = \$242,000

**Digital Inclusion:** 

Internet Fiber Wiring—Working with Google, AT&T, and Spectrum design teams and installers on all properties, to develop fiber installation strategies and plans for accomplishing the goal of IT fiber in all HACA rental Units. Google Fiber wiring at Manchaca Village, Meadowbrook, Bouldin Oaks, Shadowbend, Booker T. Washington, Salina and Manchaca II, is now COMPLETE. Gaston Apartments infrastructure wiring by Spectrum is in now in place for that rehab project, while AT&T wiring for Units of Lakeside is COMPLETE and wiring is underway currently at Thurmond Heights. Planned install of Google Fiber wiring for Goodrich is in review and comment stage. In process.

**<u>Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Projects Status</u>:** More detailed information is provided by Ann Gass, Director of RAD Operations, in her monthly report to the Board of Commissioners.

RAD Transition, Phase 1--Planning & Construction & Completions—Gaston Place— Resident Unit rehab work in all buildings has been substantially completed, and all apartments in those bldg.'s have been re-occupied. Work continues on a variety of punch items, needed in both residential units and common area spaces, as well as on the exterior portions of the site. Some site work planning, design corrections and fine-tuning is still underway with the A/E Design/Build team and Contractor, to ensure the best outcomes.

Unit Work SUBSTANTIALLY COMPLETE.

**In process.** Project value = approx. \$8,000,000.

RAD Transition, Phase 2 Bidding—Rosewood, Santa Rita, & Thurmond Heights—Minimal scopes of work were developed for these three straight conversion sites, addressing significant repair needs and/or items and needs that could be found deficient under UPCS/REAC inspection protocols. Plans were solicited, project bids were received, and Contract awarded at the August Board of Commissioners meeting. Under agreement to delay start of work until the new year, Contract documents have been prepared for execution, and HACA will now undertake Contract signings, collection of bonds and insurance, prior to pre-construction meetings with the selected vendor, to begin the projects.

**In process.** Project Value = \$1,195,608.00

RAD Phase 2 Straight Conversions—Planning & Construction--Meadowbrook & Booker T. Washington--Demolition and re-construction of existing retaining walls on the BTW site, is now COMPLETE. New playground installations are now COMPLETE. In-Unit sub floor repairs at BTW are COMPLETE. Sidewalks and concrete work at Meadowbrook is COMPLETE. BTW Comm. Rm/Comm. Development Bldg. abatement is COMPLETE, and interior rebuild work is COMPLETE. The new maintenance garage has now been framed, roofed, sided, and painted, and the structure is ready for it's garage doors to be installed. The Community and Mgmt. Center is set to be returned to site staff and once they move back in, workers will move into the Neighborhood Network Annex for completion of the light rehab scope developed for that structure. New site security lighting poles and fixtures were received, new pole-light bases have been drilled and poured, electrical runs trenched for their connections and wiring is underway. Some portions of the lighting loop have been energized. Rain, over many weeks, cold weather and holidays has delayed progress.

**In process.** Project Value = approx. \$2,160,000.00

- RAD Phase 2 Re-Development Goodrich— Proposed construction plan reviews, materials and finish selections, site amenity selections, etc., have all taken place with the developer, and all residents of the site were relocated. Abatement/demolition was completed and a groundbreaking ceremony has taken place, attended by the HUD Secretary, Dr. Ben Carson. Site work continues, with utility connections as the main focus, currently. while fine tuning is underway on a number of design issues. Utility connection final designs and installations are currently underway. A meeting has been scheduled with COA representatives, HACA, and the developer, to discuss issues of site storm water, drainage, collection, and detention. In process. Project Value = \$13,200,000
- RAD Phase 2 Re-Development Planning—Chalmers South--Proposed construction plan reviews, materials and finish selections, site amenity selections, were completed with the developer. Abatement and demolition activities on HACA's two older Administration buildings that previously occupied the site, were completed. A groundbreaking ceremony was conducted August 17, 2018, to kickoff the new construction activities. Site work, utility connections, and foundation work is well underway.

**In process.** Project Value = \$9,797.829.00

# AUSTIN AFFORDABLE HOUSING CORPORATION

# Housing Authority of the City of Austin Established in 1937

# **AUSTIN AFFORDABLE HOUSING CORPORATION**

To: Mr. Michael Gerber

From: Ron Kowal, Vice President of Housing Development and Asset Management

Subject: Monthly Report for the month of December, 2018

Date: January 5, 2019

The following is a summary of the activities during the month of December, 2018 for Austin Affordable Housing Corporation. **Eastland Plaza Shopping Center:** 

- Purchase Date: October 24, 2003 •
- Purchase Price: \$6,500,000.00 •
- Down Payment: \$1,847,727.33
- Amount Financed: \$4,555,000.00
- Loan Balance: \$0.00

#### **Property Comments**:

For the month of December, 2018, Eastland Plaza had a cash flow of \$51,428.12 and remains 100% leased. Year to date cash flow totaled \$557,067.77 representing 9 months of actual cash flow.

#### **Sterling Village Apartments:**

- Property Location: 10401 North Lamar Blvd, 78753. •
- Site Area: 9.31 Acres with a density of 22.2 units per acre
- Building Size: 207 units consisting of 20 buildings, total rentable square feet 148,005

#### Unit Mix:

Property	77	#Units					Manager
Bridge at Sterli	ing Village	207					Brook Wright
Unit Type	Bedrooms	Units	Sqft.	Price	Price/Sqft.	Market Comp	Market Comp Price/Sqft.
Diplomat	1 bedroom	68	580	\$699	\$1.21	\$855	\$1.47
Executive	1 bedroom	84	709	\$749	\$1.06	\$895	\$1.26
Elite	2 Bedroom/1 Bath	28	841	\$849	\$1.01	\$945	\$1.12
Esquire	2 Bedroom/2 Bath	27	943	\$899	\$0.95	\$1,095	\$1.16

- Purchase Date: March 17, 2004
- Purchase Price: \$7,000,000
- Down Payment: \$4,000,000
- Amount Financed: \$4,600,000 \$4,600,000
- Loan Balance:
- Management Company: Apartment Management Professionals (AMP)
- 99.5% Occupancy:
- 99.5% Leased:
- 0 Down units: 3
- Move-ins:
- Move-outs: 1
- 23 Renewals Voucher Holders 7
- VASH 1
- Debt coverage: 3.57
- Replacement Reserve
- \$74,875 Repair Escrow \$270,853

### **Property Comments:**

For the month of December, Sterling Village had a positive cash flow of \$42,622.02 and remained 100% leased. Year to date cash flow ending December 31st totaled \$383,599.82 representing the 9 months of actual cash flow.

#### **Sweetwater at Wells Branch Apartments:**

Property Location: 2323 Wells Branch Parkway, 78723

- Site Area: 5 acres with a density of 30.4 units per acre
- Building Size: 152 units consisting of 8 buildings, 102,140 total rentable square feet

Unit Mix:

Property	66	#Units		#Units			Manager
Bridge at Swee	etwater	152		152			Marissa Gilmore
Unit Type	Bedrooms	Units	Sqft.	Price	Price/Sqft.	Market Comp	Market Comp Price/Sqft.
E-studio	Efficiency	32	450	\$495	\$1.10	\$770	\$1.71
A-1	1 bedroom	36	540	\$595	\$1.10	\$808	\$1.50
A-2	1 bedroom	36	650	\$700	\$1.08	\$879	\$1.35
B1	2 Bedroom/1 Bath	32	920	\$845	\$0.92	\$1,301	\$1.41
B-2	2 Bedroom/2 Bath	16	1000	\$915	\$0.92	\$1,400	\$1.40

- Purchase Date: September 30, 2007 .
- Purchase Price: \$5,400,000
- Down Payment: \$1,100,000
- Amount Financed: \$3,997,000
- Loan Balance: \$3,997,000 .
- Management Company: Apartment Management Professionals (AMP)

99%

0 4

3

7

2

- Occupancy: 97% •
- Leased:
- Down units:
- Move-ins:
- Move-outs:
- Renewals
- Voucher Holders
- VASH
- 3 Debt coverage ratio: 2.33
- Replacement Reserve \$50,713
- Repair Escrow \$344,308 •

#### **Property Comments:**

For the month of December, Sweetwater had a positive cash flow of \$19,542.55 and remained 99% leased. Year to date cash flow ending December 31st totaled \$178,829.02 representing 9 months of actual cash flow.

#### **Bent Tree Apartments:**

- Property Location: 8405 Bent Tree Road, 78759
- Site Area: 6.00 Acres with a density of 21 units per acre
- Building Size: 126 units consisting of 15 buildings, total rentable square feet 100,912

Unit Mix:

Property	28	#Units					Manager
Bent Tree		126					Valerie Morales
Unit Type	Bedrooms	Units	Sqft.	Price	Price/Sqft.	Market Comp	Market Comp Price/Sqft.
1 bed/ 1 bath	1 bedroom	70	713	\$785	\$1.10	\$901	\$1.26
2 bed/ 1 bath	2 bedroom/ 1 bath	40	881	\$895	\$1.02	\$1,091	\$1.24
2bed/ 2 bath	2bedroom/ 2 bath	16	1024	\$1,100	\$1.07	\$1,200	\$1.17

- Purchase Date: August 31, 2004
- Purchase Price: \$5,400,000
- Down Payment: \$3,000,000
- Amount Financed: \$2,400,000
- Loan Balance: \$1,384,625.38
- Management Company: Apartment Management Professionals (AMP)

100%

0

4 1

7

1

0

- Occupancy: 99%
- Leased:
- Down units:
- Move-ins:
- Move-outs:
- Renewals
- Voucher Holders
- VASH
- Debt coverage ratio: 3.90

#### **Property Comments**:

For the month of December, Bent Tree had a positive cash flow of \$28,212.83 and remained 100% leased. Year to date cash flow ending December 31st totaled \$256,234.19 representing 9 months of actual cash flow.

# Park at Summers Grove Apartments:

- Property Location: 2900 Century Park Boulevard, 78728
- Site Area: 13.29 acres with a density of 18.06 units per acre
- Building Size: 240 units consisting of 20 buildings, total rentable square feet 248,200

# Unit Mix:

Property	29	#Units					Manager
Park at Summer	s Grove	240					Erika Santa
Unit Type	Bedrooms	Units	Sqft.	Price	Price/Sqft.	Market Comp	Market Comp Price/Sqft.
Briar Grove	1 Bedroom	8	684	\$800	\$1.17	\$875	\$1.28
China Grove	1 Bedroom 1 Bedroom/ 1.5	16	814	\$800	\$0.98	\$875	\$1.07
Green Grove	Baths	12	840	\$800	\$0.95	\$875	\$1.04
Oak Grove	2 Bedroom/2.5 Bath	120	1025	\$965	\$0.94	\$1,038	\$1.01
Pebble Grove	2 Bedroom/2 Bath	24	1118	\$965	\$0.86	\$1,038	\$0.93
Valley Grove	2 Bedroom/2.5 Bath	12	1144	\$965	\$0.84	\$1,038	\$0.91
West Grove	3 Bedroom/2 Bath	48	1168	\$1,100	\$0.94	\$1,152	\$0.99

٠	Purchase Date:	October 8, 2008
٠	Purchase Price:	\$ 1,600,000.00
٠	Down Payment:	\$ 1,600,000.00
٠	Amount Financed:	\$ 1,600,000.00
٠	Loan Balance:	\$ 13,500,000.00
٠	Management Company:	Apartment Management Professionals (AMP)
٠	Occupancy:	98.33%
٠	Leased:	99.16%
٠	Down units:	0
٠	Move-ins:	5
٠	Move-outs:	5
٠	Renewals	20
٠	Voucher Holders	69 (58 HACA Vouchers, 5 Travis County and 6 Round Rock)
٠	VASH	0
٠	Debt Coverage ratio:	3.39
٠	Replacement Reserve	\$109,547
٠	Repair Escrow	\$110,196

#### **Property Comments**:

For the month of December, Park at Summers Grove had a positive cash flow of \$82,313.41 and remained 100% leased. Year to date cash flow ending December 31st totaled \$987,760.94 representing 12 months of actual cash flow. The Park at Summers Grove is on a calendar year reporting cycle.

### **Lexington Hills Apartments:**

- Property Location: 2430 Cromwell Circle, 78741 •
- Site Area: ٠
- Building Size: 238 units consisting of 17 buildings •

Unit Mix:

<b>Property</b> Lexington Hills	80	<b>#Units</b> 238					<b>Manager</b> Gay Lynn Robertson
Unit Type	Bedrooms	Units	Sqft.	Price	Price/Sqft.	Market Comp	Market Comp Price/Sqft.
с	1 bedroom	16	545	\$739	\$1.36	\$830	\$1.52
А	1 bedroom	110	603	\$799	\$1.33	\$889	\$1.47
В	1 bedroom	41	787	\$839	\$1.07	\$950	\$1.21
D	2 bedroom/1 bath	16	914	\$969	\$1.06	\$1,044	\$1.14
E	2 bedroom/2 bath	32	1009	\$979	\$0.97	\$1,211	\$1.20
F	2 bedroom/2 bath	23	1084	\$989	\$0.91	\$1,259	\$1.16

- Purchase Price: \$11,500,000.00 .
- Down Payment: \$ 2,500,000.00
- Amount Financed: \$ 8,900,000.00
- Loan Balance: \$ 8,254,087.13
- Management Company: Apartment Management Professionals (AMP)

9

9 26

29

1

- Occupancy: 96% . 97%
- Leased: . 4
- Down units:
- Move-ins: .
- Move-outs:
- Renewals
- Voucher Holders •
- VASH •
- Debt coverage ratio: 1.71 •
- **Replacement Reserve** \$40,591 •
- Repair Escrow \$62,624 •

#### **Property Comments:**

For the month of December, Lexington Hills had a positive cash flow of \$35,364.75 and remained 99% leased. Year to date cash flow ending December 31st totaled \$583,781.52 representing 9 months of actual cash flow.

# **Bridge at Tech Ridge Apartments:**

- Property Location: 12800 Center Lake Drive, 78753
- Site Area: 17.9 acres; 16.4 units per acre
- Building Size: 294 units consisting of 11 buildings

#### Unit Mix:

Property	88	#Units					Manager
Bridge at Tech R	idge	294					Jaime Johnson
Unit Type	Bedrooms	Units	Sqft.	Price	Price/Sqft.	Market Comp	Market Comp Price/Sqft.
Lamar	1 Bedroom	36	565	\$799	\$1.41	\$927	\$1.64
Congress	1 Bedroom	18	615	\$830	\$1.35	\$906	\$1.47
San Jacinto	1 Bedroom	72	660	\$890	\$1.35	\$991	\$1.50
Barton Springs	1 Bedroom	84	815	\$940	\$1.15	\$1,214	\$1.49
Penny Backer	2 Bedroom/2 Bath	84	1045	\$1,190	\$1.14	\$1,375	\$1.32

٠	Purchase Date:	September 21, 2015
•	Purchase Price:	\$ 31,209,000.00
•	HACA Down Payment:	\$ 1,579,373.05
•	CDT Down Payment:	\$6,650,000.00
٠	Amount Financed:	\$ 23,820,000.00
•	Loan Balance:	\$ 22,573,793.04
٠	Management Company:	Apartment Management Professionals (AMP)
•	Occupancy:	99.3%
•	Leased:	98%
•	Down units:	0
•	Move-ins:	12
•	Move-outs:	12
•	Renewals	19
٠	Voucher Holders	5
•	VASH	0
٠	Debt Coverage ratio:	1.86
•	Replacement Reserve	\$102,188
٠	Repair Escrow	\$452,965
•	Repair Escrow	\$452,965

# **Property Comments**:

For the month of December, Tech Ridge had a positive cash flow of \$98,366.64 and remained 99% leased. Year to date cash flow ending December 31st totaled \$1,180,399.70 representing 12 months of actual cash flow. Tech Ridge and Center Ridge operate on a calendar year reporting cycle.

# Bridge at Center Ridge Apartments:

- Property Location: 701 Center Ridge Drive, 78753
- Site Area: 23.5 acres; 14.8 units per acre
- Building Size: 348 units consisting of 13 buildings

#### Unit Mix:

Property	89	#Units					Manager
Bridge at Center	Ridge	348					Jaime Johnson
Unit Type	Bedrooms	Units	Sqft.	Price	Price/Sqft.	Market Comp	Market Comp Price/Sqft.
Lamar	1 Bedroom	48	565	\$799	\$1.41	\$927	\$1.64
Congress	1 Bedroom	24	615	\$830	\$1.35	\$906	\$1.47
San Jacinto	1 Bedroom	84	660	\$890	\$1.35	\$991	\$1.50
Barton Springs	1 Bedroom	96	815	\$940	\$1.15	\$1,214	\$1.49
Penny Backer	2 Bedroom/2 Bath	96	1045	\$1,190	\$1.14	\$1,375	\$1.32

•	Purchase Date:	September 21, 2015
---	----------------	--------------------

- Purchase Price: \$36,941,000.00
- HACA Down Payment: \$2,481,871.93
- CDT Down Payment: \$10,450,000.00
- Amount Financed: \$24,900,000.00
- Loan Balance: \$23,597,290.32
- Management Company: Apartment Management Professionals (AMP)

17

18

5 0

•	Occupancy:	98%
•	Leased:	98.6%
•	Down units:	0

٠	Down units:	0
•	Move-ins:	15

- Move-ins:
- Move-outs:
- Renewals
- Voucher Holders
- VASH
- Debt Coverage Ratio: 2.13Replacement Reserve \$149
- Replacement Reserve \$149,992Repair Escrow \$443,543

# **Property Comments**:

For the month of December, Center Ridge had a positive cash flow of \$133,613.73 and remained 99% leased. Year to date cash flow ending December 31st totaled \$1,603,336.84 representing 12 months of actual cash flow. Tech Ridge and Center Ridge operate on a calendar year reporting cycle.

# Bridge at South Point (Oslo):

• Property Location: 6808 S. IH 35, 78745 Unit Mix:

Property	44	#Units					Manager
Bridge at Sout	th Point	176					Taryn Green
Unit Type	Bedrooms	Units	Sqft.	Price	Price/Sqft.	Market Comp	Market Comp Price/Sqft.
Efficiency	Efficiency	16	408	\$699			
A	1 bedroom	26	504	\$705	\$1.40	\$955	\$1.89
A-1	1 bedroom	79	610	\$800	\$1.31	\$980	\$1.61
В	2 Bedroom/1 Bath	39	760	\$900	\$1.18	\$1,150	\$1.51
B-1	2 Bedroom/2 Bath	16	860	\$1,000	\$1.16	\$1,210	\$1.41

- Purchase Date: •
- Purchase Price: .
- HACA Down Payment: •
- Investor Down Payment: .
- Amount Financed: Loan Balance:

# \$13,200,000

Apartment Management Professionals Management Company:

•	Management Company:	Apartment
٠	Occupancy:	93%
•	Leased:	97%
•	Down units:	2
•	Move-ins:	7
•	Move-outs:	7
•	Renewals	10
•	Voucher Holders	14
•	VASH	3
•	Debt Coverage Ratio:	1.46

- Replacement Reserve \$34,535 • \$107,862
- Repair Escrow: •

# **Property Comments**:

For the month of December, Oslo had a positive cash flow of \$20,703.22 and remained 98% leased. Year to date cash flow totaled \$186,617.06 representing 9 months of actual cash flow.

# **Bridge at Volente:**

• 11908 Anderson Mill Road, 78726

Unit Mix:

<b>Property</b> Bridge at	90	#Units					Manager
Volente		208					Lori Gatus
Unit Type	Bedrooms	Units	Sqft.	Price	Price/Sqft.	Market Comp	Market Comp Price/Sqft.
London	1 bedroom	72	690	\$854	\$1.24	\$1,064	\$1.54
Manchester	2 Bedroom/2 Bath	104	932	\$1,029	\$1.10	\$1,290	\$1.38
Bristol	3 Bedroom/2 Bath	32	1116	\$1,319	\$1.18	\$1,346	\$1.21

- Purchase Date:
- Purchase Price:
- HACA Down Payment:
- Investor Down Payment:
- Amount Financed:
- Loan Balance: \$21,148,000
- Management Company: Apartment Management Professionals (AMP)

1

6

7

17

3

0

- Occupancy: 95.7%
- Leased: 98.6%
- Down units:
- Move-ins:
- Move-outs:
- Renewals:
- Voucher Holders:
- VASH:
- Debt Coverage Ratio: 2.02
- Replacement Reserve \$58,600
- Repair Escrow \$319,793

#### **Property Comments**:

For the month of December, Volente had a positive cash flow collected \$63,211.79 and remained 100% leased. Year to date cash flow ending December 31st totaled \$758,541.50 representing 12 months of actual cash flow. Volente is on a calendar year cycle.

# **Bridge at Sterling Springs:**

• 2809 W. William Cannon Drive, 78745 Unit Mix:

Property	33	#Units					Manager
Bridge at Sterli	ng Springs	172					Celinda Herevia
Unit Type	Bedrooms	Units	Sqft.	Price	Price/Sqft.	Market Comp	Market Comp Price/Sqft.
Hannah	1 bed/1 bath	16	487	\$809	\$1.66	\$905	\$1.86
Cypress	1 bed/1 bath	12	589	\$865	\$1.47	\$915	\$1.55
Sutherland	1 bed/1 bath	24	635	\$890	\$1.40	\$935	\$1.47
Tioga	1 bed/1 bath	40	638	\$890	\$1.39	\$935	\$1.47
Comanche	1 bed/1 bath	8	650	\$900	\$1.38	\$950	\$1.46
Hancock	2 bed/2 bath	4	830	\$1,000	\$1.20	\$1,175	\$1.42
Barton	2 bed/2 bath	36	874	\$1,055	\$1.21	\$1,195	\$1.37
Sandia	2 bed/2 bath	20	888	\$1,071	\$1.21	\$1,145	\$1.29
Kingston	2 bed/2 bath	12	894	\$1,150	\$1.29	\$1,195	\$1.34

- Purchase Date:
- Purchase Price:
- HACA Down Payment:
- Investor Down Payment:
- Amount Financed:
- Loan Balance: \$13,225,000
- Management Company: Apartment Management Professionals (AMP)

4

1

0

- Occupancy: 92%
  Leased: 94%
  Down Units: 6
  Move-ins: 12
  Move-outs: 11
- Renewals:
- Voucher Holders:
- Voucher Hol
  VASH:
- VASH:
- Debt Coverage ratio: 1.89
- Holdback Reserve \$476,136
- Replacement Reserve \$12,783Repair Escrow \$990,903

#### **Property Comments:**

For the month of December, Sterling Springs had a positive cash flow of \$39,233.54 and remained 97% leased. Year to date cash flow ending December 31st totaled \$470,802.51 representing 12 months of actual cash flow. Sterling Springs is on a calendar year reporting cycle.

### Leasing Activity

#### Rent Roll of current office tenants:

For the month of December, the office space portfolio collected \$88,302.89. Chalmers Courts South is under construction.

#### **AAHC Single Family Homes:**

AAHC's Single Family Homes are currently 100% occupied and had a positive cash flow for December of \$17,615.50. The home purchased for the Rio Lado development was leased and occupied in mid-June. Year to date cash flow totaled \$121,615.18 representing 9 months of actual cash flow.

#### Leisure Time Village:

AAHC owns a total of 22 of 23 units in the complex. The property is 100% occupied and had a positive cash flow for December of \$6,779.01. Year to date cash flow totaled \$44,446.84 representing 9 months of actual cash flow.

#### <u>Homeownership</u>

**Downpayment Assistance Program**: AAHC has a total of 106 homeowners assisted through this program (two through Equity CLT). Phone calls have picked up with interest in the program. Currently we are marketing the program in direct mailings to Public Housing tenants and through the ROSS and Section 8 and Public Housing FSS Coordinators.

**Six-Star Program**: We currently have one resident at Sterling Village Apartments, three residents in Lexington Hills, and one resident at Sweetwater Apartments. These were over income families in the first phase of RAD. The resident in Sweetwater only met 5 stars, but an exception was made at the Executive level of HACA to allow them to move into the apartment anyway. We moved one resident into Leisure Time Village that is relocating in connection with RAD. We continue to work with Public Housing to place their over-income residents that are part of the RAD program. We have had additional interest, but no additional applications have met the requirements of the program.

**Financial Literacy**: We continue to work with Frameworks CDC to offer Pre-purchase Homebuyer Education classes. There has been an increase in participation in the Pre-purchase Homebuyer Education classes. Classes are filling two months in advance. We are currently partnering with Foundation Communities, Frameworks CDC, Cornerstone Financial, FLCCT and Habitat for Humanity to provide credit counseling where needed.

**Community Land Trust:** Our second CLT home sold in July 2016, to a family at Booker T. Washington. We will look into increasing our inventory at this point.

# New Construction/Tax Credit Developments

#### Pointe at Ben White:

- Developer Partner LDG Development LLC
- Property Location 6934 E. Ben White Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78741
- Building Size 250 units
- Property Type Family
- Construction Lender: Bank of America, N.A.
- Debt Provider: Lancaster Pollard (FHA)
- Equity/Tax Credit Investor: Enterprise Community Investment, Inc. syndicated to Bank of America, N.A.
- Bond Amount \$21,875,000 Tax-Exempt
- Management Company: Capstone Real Estate Services, Inc.
- Closing Date: August 2014
- See attached for List of Contacts and Ownership Chart

#### Villages of Ben White:

- Developer Partner LDG Development LLC
- Property Location 7000 E. Ben White Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78741
- Building Size 183 units

- Property Type Senior (55+ years)
- Construction Lender: Community and Southern Bank
- Debt Provider: Red Stone sold to Google
- Equity/Tax Credit Investor: R4 Capital syndicated to Goldman Sachs
- Bond Amount \$16,242,000-Tax-Exempt; \$3,500,000-Taxable
- Management Company: Capstone Real Estate Services, Inc.
- Closing Date: August 2014
- See attached for List of Contacts and Ownership Chart

#### The Reserve at Springdale:

- Developer Partner Ryan Companies, Inc.
- Property Location 5605 Springdale Road, Austin, Texas 78723
- Building Size 292 units
- Property Type Family
- Construction Lender: JP Morgan Chase
- Debt Provider: Cornerstone Permanent Mortgage Fund II LLC C/O Boston Capital Partners
- Equity/Tax Credit Investor: City Real Estate Associates (CREA) syndicated to CREA's Fund 43
- Bond Amount \$24,325,000 Tax-Exempt
- Management Company: Lincoln Property Company
- Closing Date: July 2015
- See attached for List of Contacts and Ownership Chart

# Harris Branch Senior:

- Developer Partner LDG Development LLC
- Property Location 12433 Dessau Road, Austin, Texas 78754
- Building Size 216 units
- Property Type Senior (55+ years)
- Construction Lender: JP Morgan Chase
- Debt Provider: Mason Joseph Company, Inc. (FHA) sold to Red Mortgage Capital, LLC
- Equity/Tax Credit Investor: R4 Capital will syndicate to one of their multi-funds
- Bond Amount \$15,500,000 Tax-Exempt
- Management Company: Capstone Real Estate Services, Inc.
- Closing Date: August 2015
- See attached for List of Contacts and Ownership Chart

#### **Urban Oaks:**

- Developer Partner Ryan Companies, Inc.
- Property Location 6725 Circle S Road, Austin, Texas 78745
- Building Size 194 units
- Property Type Family
- Construction Lender: JP Morgan Chase
- Debt Provider: PNC Bank, National Association
- Permanent Funding Lender: Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac")
- Equity/Tax Credit Investor: City Real Estate Associates (CREA)
- Bond Amount \$17,225,000 Tax-Exempt
- Management Company: Lincoln Property Company
- Closing Date: December 2015
- See attached for List of Contacts and Ownership Chart

#### Studios at thinkEAST:

- Developer Partner Atlantic Pacific Communities, LLC/Madhouse Development Services, Inc.
- Property Location 1143 Shady Lane, Austin, TX 78721
- Building Size 182 units

- Property Type Family
- Debt Provider Citibank
- Equity/Tax Credit Investor Wells Fargo
- Bond Amount \$35,607,000
- Management Company: Atlantic Pacific Community Management, LLC
- Closing Date: January 2017

# Harris Ridge Apartments:

- Developer Partner The NRP Group, LLC
- Property Location 1501 East Howard Lane, Austin, Texas 78754
- Building Size 324 units
- Property Type Family
- Debt Provider KeyBank National Association
- Equity/Tax Credit Investor Bank of America
- Bond Amount \$32,320,000
- Management Company: NRP Management LLC
- Closing Date: November 2017

# Bridge at Cameron:

- Developer Partner LDG Development LLC
- Property Location 9201 Cameron Road, Austin, Texas 78754
- Building Size 263 units
- Property Type Family
- Debt Provider Mason Joseph
- Equity/Tax Credit Investor R4 Capital
- Bond Amount \$25,000,000
- Management Company: Capstone Real Estate Services, Inc
- Closing Date: December 2017

# **Commons at Goodnight:**

- Developer Partner LDG Development LLC
- Property Location 2022 E. Slaughter Lane, Austin, Texas 78747
- Building Size 304 units
- Property Type Family
- Debt Provider Mason Joseph
- Equity/Tax Credit Investor Boston Financial
- Bond Amount \$26,000,000
- Management Company: Capstone Real Estate Services, Inc
- Closing Date: December 2017

# The Rail

- Developer Partners LDG Development LLC and Lonestar Development
- Property Location 2921 East 17th Street, Austin, Texas 78702
- Building Size 235 units
- Property Type Family
- Debt Provider Mason Joseph
- Management Company: Greystar
- Closing Date: July 2018

# SOUTHWEST HOUSING COMPLIANCE CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of the Housing Authority of the City of Austin -

SHCC

DATE January 4, 2019

ΤO· Michael Gerber - President/CEO

FROM: Michael Cummings - Vice President

- FOR: HACA Board of Commissioners
- RE: December 2018 Monthly Report (Texas)

Below is SHCC's Monthly Report for the above referenced period. SHCC met all Incentive Based Performance Standards (IBPS) requirements and is requesting all eligible basic fees earned.

# SECTION I – INCENTIVE BASED PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

#### Management & Occupancy Reviews (IBPS 1)

SHCC completed 24 MORs (Management and Occupancy Reviews sent to Owner) in the month of December.

Tasks	# of MORs Performed this Month	# of MORs Sent to Owner this Month	# of MORs Closed this Month
Totals	19	24	21

# **Processing of Rental Adjustments (IBPS 3)**

SHCC is currently processing or has processed 119 requests for rent adjustment.

- 75 are currently being processed. None have exceeded the IBPS 30-day deadline.
- 44 have been completely processed. All were completed within the IBPS 30-day deadline.

# **Review, Verify, and Authorize Monthly Vouchers (IBPS 6)**

SHCC processed all incoming vouchers for the month of January 2019 and paid subsidy on 546 contracts in the amount of \$26,285,435.61 on January 2, 2019. 1 contract was funded with a net amount of \$0 after deduction of the HUD mortgage offset. 1 contract received their December 2018 HAP in the amount of \$15,577.00.

# Life Threatening Health & Safety Issues (IBPS 9)

No Life-Threatening calls were received during this reporting period. NOTE: A Life-Threatening call is one regarding a condition that could cause injury, loss of life, threaten health or cause serious property damage.

# Non-Life Threatening Health & Safety Issues (IBPS 10)

SHCC received 15 Non-Life Threatening calls during this reporting period, all of which were processed in accordance with IBPS established guidelines.

A total of 15 calls were received this month, and a total of 17 were closed: 8 from this reporting period and 9 from previous month. A total of 7 calls remain open, all from this reporting period.

...

SHCC Monthly Report – **Texas** – December 2018 Page **2** of **2** 

# **Renewals of Expiring Contracts (IBPS 14)**

SHCC is currently processing or has processed 22 requests for contract renewal.

- 21 are currently being processed. None have exceeded the IBPS 30-day deadline.
- 1 has been sent to HUD for approval and/or funding. It was completed within the IBPS 30-day deadline.

# **General Reporting Requirements (IBPS 15)**

None to report.

# **SECTION II - GENERAL**

# **Updated Work Plan Status Report**

None to report.

# **Hot Topics**

On January 4, 2019, HUD Deputy Assistant Secretary, Lamar Seats, issued a memo on the impact of the government shutdown on HUD Multifamily operations. Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) to Owners and PBCA fees are expected to continue uninterrupted during the first 30 business days of the shutdown.

# Training

On December 6, 2018, the Contracts Managers and Director of Contracts conducted an internal staff meeting and training, providing guidance on Chapter 15 contract renewal processing, requesting additional information from Owner/Agents, and adjusting management fee on rent increases greater than 20%.

On December 11, 2018, the Compliance Department held a departmental staff meeting and training.

On December 12 to 14, 2018, 1 new hire Compliance Specialist completed the National Center for Housing Management (NCHM) Certified Occupancy Specialist (COS) training and certification examination provided in Houston, Texas.

# **Quality Control Activities**

The QC Manager provided assistance to the Compliance Department through the first half of the month with Owner/Agent MOR Findings monitoring.

# **END OF REPORT**

A Subsidiary of the Housing Authority of the City of Austin .

SHCC

- DATE: January 4, 2019
- TO: Michael Gerber President/CEO
- FROM: Michael Cummings Vice President
- FOR: HACA Board of Commissioners
- RE: December 2018 Monthly Report (Arkansas)

Below is SHCC's Monthly Report for the above referenced period. SHCC met all Incentive Based Performance Standards (IBPS) requirements and is requesting all eligible basic fees earned.

# SECTION I – INCENTIVE BASED PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

# Management & Occupancy Reviews (IBPS 1)

SHCC did not perform or complete any MORs (Management and Occupancy Reviews) in Arkansas for the month of December. HUD Headquarters approved the transfer of the Arkansas MOR budget authority to the state of Texas for this month. Therefore, all SHCC completed MORs in the month of December are reflected on the Texas monthly report.

Tasks	# of MORs Performed this Month	# of MORs Sent to Owner this Month	# of MORs Closed this Month
Totals	0	4	5

# Processing of Rental Adjustments (IBPS 3)

SHCC is currently processing or has processed 54 requests for rent adjustment.

- 27 are currently being processed. None have exceeded the IBPS 30-day deadline.
- 27 have been completely processed. All were completed within the IBPS 30-day deadline.

# Review, Verify, and Authorize Monthly Vouchers (IBPS 6)

SHCC processed all incoming vouchers for the month of January 2019 and paid subsidy on 206 contracts in the amount of \$4,778,578.82 on January 2, 2019. 4 contracts were funded with a net amount of \$0 after deduction of the HUD mortgage offset.

# Life Threatening Health & Safety Issues (IBPS 9)

No Life-Threatening calls were received during this reporting period. *NOTE: A Life-Threatening call is one regarding a condition that could cause injury, loss of life, threaten health or cause serious property damage.* 

# Non-Life Threatening Health & Safety Issues (IBPS 10)

1 Non-Life Threatening calls were received during this reporting period, all of which were processed in accordance with IBPS established guidelines.

A total of 1 call was received this month and a total of 4 calls were closed: 1 from this reporting period and 3 from the previous month. 0 calls remain open.

SHCC Monthly Report – Arkansas – December 2018 Page 2 of 2

# **Renewals of Expiring Contracts (IBPS 14)**

SHCC is currently processing or has processed 3 requests for contract renewal.

- 3 are currently being processed. None have exceeded the IBPS 30-day deadline.
- 0 have been sent to HUD for approval and/or funding.

#### **General Reporting Requirements (IBPS 15)**

None to report.

# **SECTION II - GENERAL**

#### **Updated Work Plan Status Report**

None to report.

# **Hot Topics**

On January 4, 2019, HUD Deputy Assistant Secretary, Lamar Seats, issued a memo on the impact of the government shutdown on HUD Multifamily operations. Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) to Owners and PBCA fees are expected to continue uninterrupted during the first 30 business days of the shutdown.

# Training

On December 6, 2018, the Contracts Managers and Director of Contracts conducted an internal staff meeting and training, providing guidance on Chapter 15 contract renewal processing, requesting additional information from Owner/Agents, and adjusting management fee on rent increases greater than 20%.

On December 11, 2018, the Compliance Department held a departmental staff meeting and training.

On December 12 to 14, 2018, 1 new hire Compliance Specialist completed the National Center for Housing Management (NCHM) Certified Occupancy Specialist (COS) training and certification examination provided in Houston, Texas.

# **Quality Control Activities**

The QC Manager provided assistance to the Compliance Department through the first half of the month with Owner/Agent MOR Findings monitoring.

# **END OF REPORT**